Workspaces
Canvas Office Landscape®
Wall and Private Office

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721:	BVP3.S	$7.27
SIN 33127:	TW113	$5.81
SIN 339113H:	CR900NR	$483.80

1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: $64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: $49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: $80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed $55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed $65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM

$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

$500,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

Elland, Yorkshire, United Kingdom

Hildebran, Burke County, North Carolina, USA

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase $100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Asari Chair	53.7%
Aside	64.2%
Bay Work Pod	56.7%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Aluminum Group	58.7%
Eames Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%

Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%
Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
NaughtOne	50.0%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Community Elements	61.7%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Pronta Stacking Chair	57.7%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew™ Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjuction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: $64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: $49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: $80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $65 per hour.

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase $100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order $250,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase $100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

9. Foreign Items

None

10. Time of Delivery

a. 90 day ARO

b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.

c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.

d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

12. Ordering Address

a. MillerKnoll Inc.

Government Customer Care 0161

855 East Main Avenue

Zeeland MI 49464.

b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.

22764 Network Place

Chicago, IL 60673-1227

14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

 * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws,

ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

22a. Special Attributes.

2022

MillerKnoll earns its 15th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2022 Corporate Equality Index.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

MillerKnoll is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

Contract Information
continued

MillerKnoll earns its 14th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2021 Corporate Equality Index.

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards MillerKnoll for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Best In Class category.

2020
Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Herman Miller is named one of Investor's Business Daily Top 50 Best ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) Companies.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Herman Miller is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

Herman Miller is named Diversity Inc 2020 Noteworthy Company for recruitment efforts, employee development opportunities, leadership accountability, and supplier diversity.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

Herman Miller earns its 13th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2020 Corporate Equality Index.

2019
Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/ Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC) names Herman Miller as the 2019 Class 1 Corporation of the Year for leadership in supplier diversity.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for a commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development.

For the second year in a row, Herman Miller receives a Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Responsibility achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018
Overlay, designed by Birsel+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives the "Corporation of the Year" in consumer products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards Herman Miller for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Advanced category.

WEConnect awards Herman Miller an Honorable Mention for global supplier diversity initiatives.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 14th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller receives a perfect score on the Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly LGBT-related policies and practices.

Contract Information
continued

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

2017

Herman Miller receives "Rising Star Award" from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller is named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller earns the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller earns its 10th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 13th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Bronze Class distinction for excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance. The selection criteria for inclusion in the Yearbook becomes more rigorous each year, and only the top 15 percent of companies within each industry are selected.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller's Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the "Furniture Collections" category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

2016

Herman Miller earns 9th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC's programs. WMEAC's award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) as a "Corporation of the Year". Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Herman Miller is recognized with "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller's "Star" status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller is named a 2016 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller is selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for the 12th consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

22b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

24. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

25. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

26. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H, NaughtOne and Nemschoff products.

MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Contents

For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.
Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.
A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.
The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.
The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective October 7, 2024, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $1/8$". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon [A] will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead- time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

Work Surfaces

Storage

Screens

Lighting

Frame FT110.
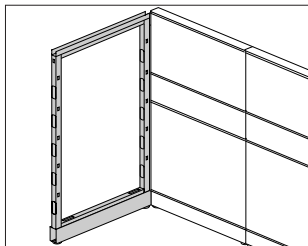
Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides and is available with an open base with tapered feet, base covers, or no base. Base covers can be specified without knockouts or with knockouts that accept standard-size receptacles and data faceplates.

Notes

For frame with no base option (F), specify architectural foot (FT117.) separately.

Order the following products separately:
• 90° universal connector (FT121.) or frame-to-frame connection hardware (FT128.)
• Frame top cap (FT112.) or Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Order optional power separately:
• 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
• Base power harness (FT150.)
• Power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.)
• Power harness, lower power/data tile (FT152.)
• Power harness, upper power/data tile (FT153.)
• Power harness extender (FT151.), for routing power through a connector
• Power jumper (FT154.)

To finish the end of a frame run, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end architectural, (FT16A.) separately.

When connecting 2 unequal-height frames in a straight line, order change-of-height finished end (FT161.) or finished end, architectural, change of height (FT16B.) separately.

35″-high frame cannot have power and data routed above the surface.

42″-high frame connects to 35″-, 42″-, 53″-, 57″- and 68″-high frames only.

53″-high frame connects to 35″-, 42″-, 46″-, 53″-, 68″-, and 79″-high frames only.

When routing cables horizontally through frame, order cable tray (FT193.) separately. Cable tray is not necessary when routing cables in top channel or in base.

For protection when routing data cabling through openings in frame, order frame grommet (FT194.) separately.

To cover knockout openings, order plastic port covers with service part number 241489 (quantity of 6).

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Frame *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT110.

Step 2. Height
35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Step 3. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Base Option

For 18″ wide (18)
A	open base, tapered foot
N	base covers, no knockouts
X	no base covers
F	no base, for use with architectural foot

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)
A	open base, tapered foot
N	base covers, no knockouts
J	base covers, power/data knockouts
R	base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
X	no base covers
F	no base, for use with architectural foot

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			A	N	J	R	X	F
FT110.	**35**	**18**	$219	246	—	—	203	203
		24	$232	264	277	282	212	212
		30	$242	282	272	299	223	223
		36	$258	297	314	318	234	234
		42	$277	316	332	336	242	242
		48	$296	337	353	365	255	255
	42	**18**	$229	266	—	—	216	216
		24	$239	277	291	297	223	223
		30	$255	291	305	314	235	235
		36	$271	309	324	331	243	243
		42	$286	329	344	348	249	249
		48	$304	348	368	374	264	264
	46	**18**	$233	272	—	—	220	220
		24	$245	285	299	304	232	232
		30	$264	298	315	321	239	239
		36	$278	316	332	336	255	255
		42	$296	336	352	364	268	268
		48	$315	356	377	381	278	278
	53	**18**	$245	282	—	—	236	236
		24	$258	296	310	316	245	245
		30	$272	309	324	332	258	258
		36	$288	328	343	348	272	272
		42	$304	345	366	369	285	285
		48	$322	367	384	392	297	297
	57	**18**	$259	290	—	—	248	248
		24	$270	303	318	324	262	262
		30	$282	318	335	342	276	276
		36	$297	336	352	364	290	290
		42	$315	353	374	380	301	301
		48	$333	377	394	402	315	315
	68	**18**	$272	304	—	—	266	266
		24	$286	321	337	344	279	279
		30	$299	337	353	365	296	296
		36	$316	353	374	380	314	314
		42	$333	374	392	398	329	329
		48	$348	394	415	423	342	342
	79	**18**	$360	398	—	—	347	347
		24	$377	416	439	445	366	366
		30	$394	433	454	463	383	383
		36	$413	452	477	485	403	403
		42	$432	472	497	504	421	421
		48	$448	494	520	528	441	441

Frame *continued*

Step 5. Base Finish

For base covers, no knockouts (N), base covers, power/data knockouts (J), or base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (R)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Architectural Foot   FT117.

Left margin:
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description
This individual foot supports 1 end of a frame, adjacent frames within a run, or multiple frames at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way connection. It has 2″ leveling adjustability. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Specify frame(s) with no base, for use with architectural foot option (FT110.xxxxF).

Dimensions
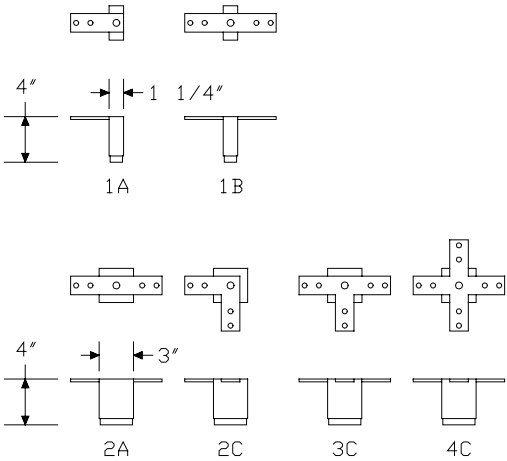
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT117.

Step 2. Configuration
1A end-of-frame
1B shared, frame-to-frame connection
2C 2-way 90° connection
2A 2-way 180° connection
3C 3-way 90° connection
4C 4-way 90° connection

Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT117.	1A	$177
	1B	$183
	2C	$342
	2A	$342
	3C	$351
	4C	$362

Step 3. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floor Anchor Bracket

FT119.
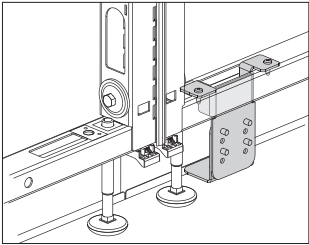
Product Information

Description

This bracket fastens a Canvas Wall frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes

Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT119. A $1292
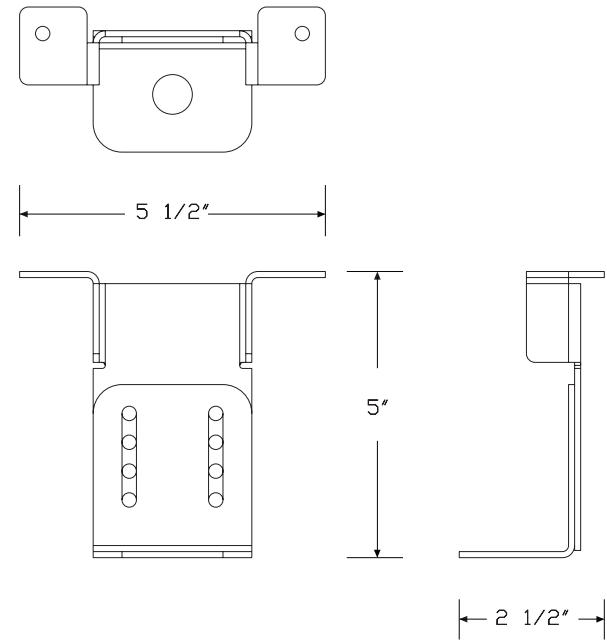
5 1/2"

5"

2 1/2"

Single Sided Base Cover Kit   FT963.
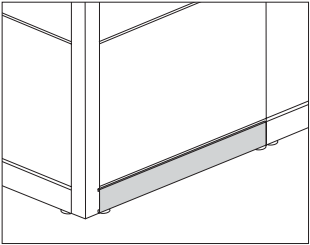
Product Information

Description

This base cover attaches to one side of a frame (or frames) with no base covers (FT110.xxxX) to enclose the base when a to-the-floor tile is used on the opposite side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Match width of base cover to width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

Specify no attachment clips option (NN) when retrofitting the single-sided base cover kit to an existing frame with base.

Dimensions
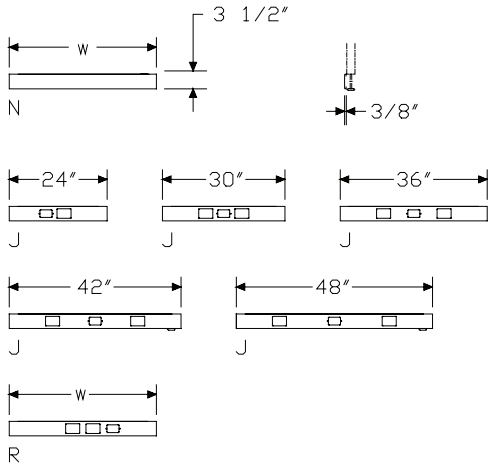
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT963.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Base Option

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N	no knockouts
J	power/data knockouts
R	power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For 18″ wide (18), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

N	no knockouts

Step 4. Attachment

For 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

TF	to-the-floor tiles on 1 side
NN	no attachment clips

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

TF	to-the-floor tiles on 1 side
BC	base covers on 2 sides
NN	no attachment clips

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	TF	BC	NN
FT963. 18 N	$62	—	43

Single Sided Base Cover Kit *continued*

24	N	$65	—	48
	J	$65	—	48
	R	$65	—	48
30	N	$68	—	56
	J	$68	—	56
	R	$68	—	56
36	N	$74	—	65
	J	$74	—	65
	R	$74	—	65
42	N	$78	—	75
	J	$78	—	75
	R	$78	—	75
48	N	$86	—	83
	J	$86	—	83
	R	$86	—	83
54	N	$114	114	107
60	N	$124	124	114
66	N	$130	130	124
72	N	$135	135	129
78	N	$142	142	134
84	N	$151	151	140
90	N	$159	159	146
96	N	$167	167	150

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Counterweight   FZ19D.
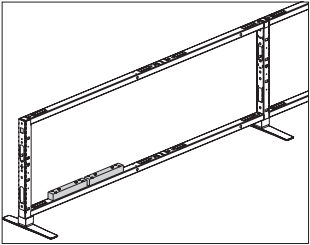
Product Information

Description

This counterweight attaches to the top of the lower frame rail. It is required for specific applications supported by structural feet. 1 counterweight includes 2 weighted blocks and attachment hardware.

Notes

Each counterweight includes 2 pieces.

For more application information, see the Canvas Channel or Canvas Wall planning guide.

Dimensions

10″

1 1/2″

1 1/2″

Specification Information

Step 1.

FZ19D. $294
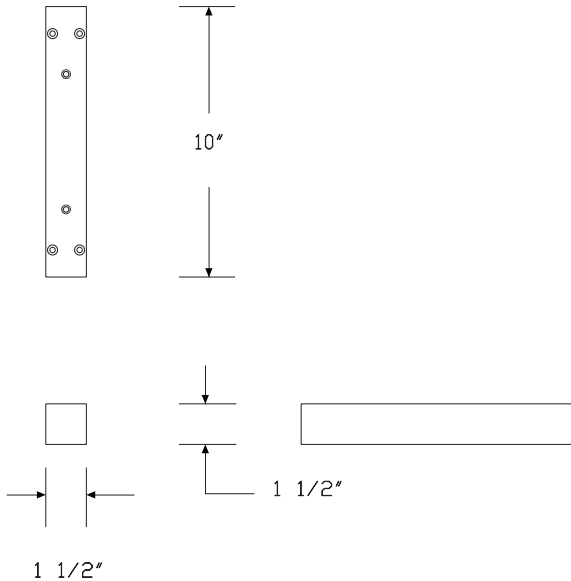
Base Cover Retrofit Kit FT163.
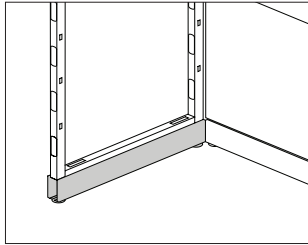
Product Information

Description

This kit converts a frame with an open base to a frame with a base cover.
Attachment hardware and glides are included.

Notes

Specify 1 kit per frame (2 base covers are included).

For powered base, order base power harness (FT150.) separately.

When using Freestanding Foot (FT116.), specify base option M, K, or S.

Dimensions
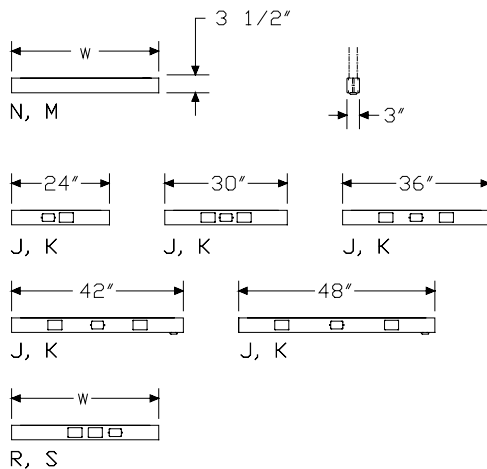
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT163.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Base Option

For 18″ wide (18)

N no knockouts

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N no knockouts

J power/data knockouts

R power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	J	R
FT163.	**18**	$94	—	—
	24	$97	97	97
	30	$101	101	101
	36	$106	106	106
	42	$112	112	112
	48	$117	117	117

Step 4. Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Base Cover Retrofit Kit *continued*

	Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]		+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]		+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]		+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]		+$0
91	white (CP) [A]		+$0
BK	black [A]		+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]		+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]		+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]		+$0

Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry   FT162.
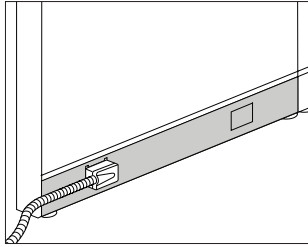
Product Information

Description

This base cover replaces an existing frame base cover. It allows for easier installation of an external direct connect power entry.

Notes

Specify 1 retrofit base cover per frame.

Order external direct connect power entry (FT140.) separately.

Covers are included for unused openings.

Dimensions
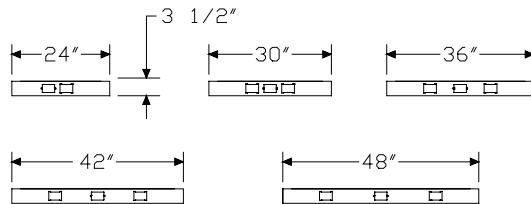
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT162.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT162.	**24**	$62
	30	$70
	36	$78
	42	$83
	48	$87

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Stacking Frame   FT111.

Product Information

Description

This frame attaches to the top of a base frame to extend the overall height and holds individual tiles on both sides. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking frame to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal included; finish is black.

Notes

A maximum of one 22″-high or two 11″-high stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 90″.

53″-high frame can accept one 11″-high stacking frame.

Stacking frame cannot be used on top of a window tile or open tile.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately.

When adjacent frames are same height or higher than stacked frame, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

When stacking frames are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height of the 2 frames.

For appropriate planning applications, see Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT111.

Step 2. Height
11	11″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT111.	**11**	$208	218	229	236	245	255
	22	$229	236	245	255	266	277

Step 4. Application
LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$0

Thin-Profile Stacking Window FT187.
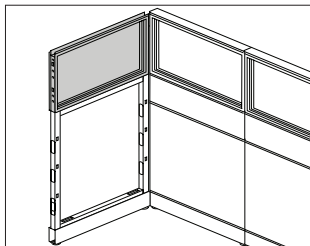
Product Information

Description

This window stacks on top of a frame or stacking frame and is finished on both sides. It has a thin-profile frame, $\frac{1}{8}$″-thick single-pane glass or acrylic insert, and a horizontal bead along the top. A limited number of cables can be routed along the top channel. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking window to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal included; finish is black.

A maximum of 1 22″-high or 11″-high window can stack on a frame; the overall height (frame plus stacking window) cannot exceed 90″. Stacking window cannot be used above a window tile or open tile.

Notes

53″-high frame can accept one 11″-high stacking window.

Specify 18″, 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″ or 48″-wide stacking window to match width of frame. Specify 60″-, 66″-, 72″-, 78″-, 84″-, 90″-, or 96″-wide stacking window to span 2 frames.

18″, 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″, and 48″-wide stacking windows have a tempered glass insert. 60″-, 66″-, 72″-, 78″-, 84″-, 90″-, and 96″-wide windows have an acrylic insert.

Order frame top cap (FT112.) or frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Components cannot hang from a thin profile stacking window.

22″ thin profile stacking window is not compatible with privacy door lock post (FT118. or FT992.).

When adjacent frames are the same height or higher than stacking window at a corner connector, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

When frames and stacking windows are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height.

To finish exposed end of frame and stacking window, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately to match combined height of frame and stacking window.

A frame with a thin-profile stacking window (FT187.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions
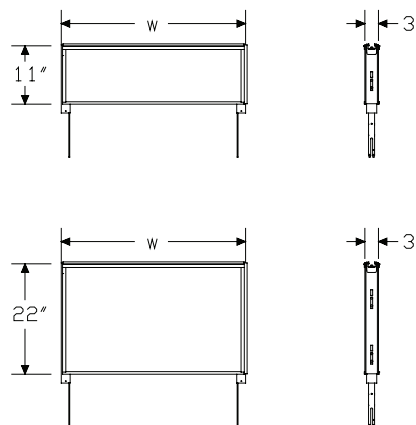
Thin-Profile Stacking Window *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT187.

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

For 11″ high (11)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

For 22″ high (22)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT187.	**11**	$430	470	506	544	586	624
	22	$561	601	648	695	745	791

		60	66	72	78	84	90
FT187.	**11**	$857	890	1015	1053	1089	1127

		96
FT187.	**11**	$1163

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$50

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$40

Upmount Screen   FT113.
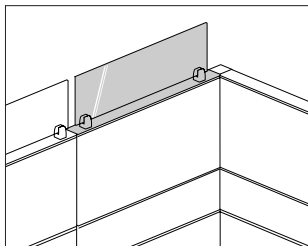
Product Information

Description
This 11″-high glass screen attaches to the top of a frame to increase overall height. Frame top cap and attachment brackets included.

Notes
Glass is ¼″ thick.

Match width of upmount screen to frame width.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.).

A frame with upmount screen (FT113.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Dimensions

W

11″

10 1/4″
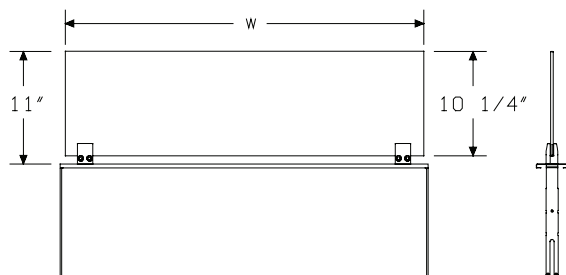
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT113.1

Step 2. Width
18G	18″ wide
24G	24″ wide
30G	30″ wide
36G	36″ wide
42G	42″ wide
48G	48″ wide

Step 3. Top Cap Material
P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap [A]
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W	A
FT113.1	**18G**	$332	437	411
	24G	$348	468	442
	30G	$373	515	480
	36G	$396	564	515
	42G	$422	611	552
	48G	$442	658	591

Step 4. Screen Finish
TR	clear	+$0
5A	opal etched	+$50
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass [A]	-$150

Step 5. Clip Finish

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Upmount Screen *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$0
UL	natural maple	A	+$0

Step 7. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$40

Frame Top Screen   FT114.

Product Information

Description

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame (or frames) to increase the overall height. It has concealed attachment brackets that eliminate the gap between the top of the frame and the bottom of the screen. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

18″- to 48″-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54″-wide and wider can span 2 frames.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer trim.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

A frame with a frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Options (F) and (G) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT114.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high
11	11″ high
15	15″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Top Cap Material

For 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A	painted architectural top cap [A]
P	painted standard top cap

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames [A]
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames [A]
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more [A]
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more [A]

Frame Top Screen *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted architectural top cap (A), painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames (F), or painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (H)

TR	clear glass - ¼" thick	A
5A	opal etched - ¼" thick	A
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass	A
C3	clear glass - ⅜" thick	A
G3	opal glass - ⅜" thick	A
N3	no glass, for customer's own ⅜" thick glass	A

For painted standard top cap (P), painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames (G), or painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (J)

TR	clear glass - ¼" thick
5A	opal etched - ¼" thick
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			ATR	A5A	ANN	AC3	AG3	AN3
FT114.	07	18	$393	473	284	484	603	284
		24	$420	521	306	524	652	306
		30	$455	573	343	569	713	343
		36	$497	636	377	623	793	377
		42	$542	698	414	679	873	414
		48	$591	765	465	738	951	465
	11	18	$435	529	284	542	668	284
		24	$456	574	306	574	717	306
		30	$492	627	343	612	783	343
		36	$533	699	377	668	873	377
		42	$581	783	414	726	978	414
		48	$630	856	465	793	1073	465
	15	18	$473	569	284	580	703	284
		24	$492	614	306	617	774	306
		30	$529	679	343	663	852	343
		36	$572	765	377	713	951	377
		42	$617	856	414	774	1073	414
		48	$667	977	465	831	1221	465

			PTR	P5A	PNN	FTR	F5A	FNN
FT114.	07	18	$338	425	220	—	—	—
		24	$353	455	239	—	—	—
		30	$377	497	268	—	—	—
		36	$410	549	295	—	—	—
		42	$448	603	320	—	—	—
		48	$488	658	358	—	—	—
		54	—	—	—	$600	811	510
		60	—	—	—	$658	903	554
		66	—	—	—	$713	950	591
		72	—	—	—	$777	1000	614
		78	—	—	—	$843	1060	652
		84	—	—	—	$904	1132	680
		90	—	—	—	$988	1200	721
		96	—	—	—	$1060	1256	757
	11	18	$364	468	220	—	—	—
		24	$391	507	239	—	—	—
		30	$416	549	268	—	—	—
		36	$448	613	295	—	—	—
		42	$488	688	320	—	—	—
		48	$524	750	358	—	—	—
		54	—	—	—	$636	920	510
		60	—	—	—	$693	1013	554
		66	—	—	—	$747	1090	591
		72	—	—	—	$811	1161	614
		78	—	—	—	$876	1221	652
		84	—	—	—	$939	1320	680
		90	—	—	—	$1023	1394	721
		96	—	—	—	$1092	1474	757
	15	18	$403	507	220	—	—	—
		24	$428	549	239	—	—	—
		30	$455	603	268	—	—	—
		36	$488	679	295	—	—	—
		42	$524	765	320	—	—	—
		48	$562	871	358	—	—	—
		54	—	—	—	$685	1040	510
		60	—	—	—	$738	1143	554
		66	—	—	—	$796	1251	591
		72	—	—	—	$865	1330	614
		78	—	—	—	$934	1441	652
		84	—	—	—	$994	1520	680
		90	—	—	—	$1078	1592	721
		96	—	—	—	$1149	1654	757

			FC3	FG3	FN3	GTR	G5A	GNN
FT114.	07	54	$750	1014	510	496	706	404
		60	$822	1126	554	541	787	437
		66	$894	1189	591	588	823	467
		72	$970	1249	614	639	865	479
		78	$1052	1323	652	696	916	504
		84	$1126	1413	680	750	977	527
		90	$1233	1499	721	811	1026	545
		96	$1323	1566	757	871	1064	568
	11	54	$795	1150	510	530	815	404
		60	$865	1269	554	578	896	437
		66	$936	1360	591	622	964	467
		72	$1014	1455	614	676	1026	479
		78	$1093	1526	652	731	1075	504
		84	$1175	1652	680	787	1165	527
		90	$1277	1738	721	846	1214	545
		96	$1364	1841	757	906	1286	568
	15	54	$855	1300	510	581	934	404
		60	$920	1427	554	622	1026	437
		66	$998	1563	591	670	1125	467
		72	$1081	1660	614	731	1196	479
		78	$1171	1803	652	791	1296	504
		84	$1244	1900	680	843	1363	527
		90	$1347	1994	721	901	1416	545
		96	$1435	2072	757	958	1465	568

			HTR	H5A	HNN	HC3	HG3	HN3
FT114.	07	54	$600	811	510	750	1014	510
		60	$658	903	554	822	1126	554
		66	$713	950	591	894	1189	591
		72	$777	1000	614	970	1249	614
		78	$843	1060	652	1052	1323	652
		84	$904	1132	680	1126	1413	680
		90	$988	1200	721	1233	1499	721
		96	$1060	1256	757	1323	1566	757
	11	54	$636	920	510	795	1150	510
		60	$693	1013	554	865	1269	554
		66	$747	1090	591	936	1360	591
		72	$811	1161	614	1014	1455	614
		78	$876	1221	652	1093	1526	652
		84	$939	1320	680	1175	1652	680
		90	$1023	1394	721	1277	1738	721
		96	$1092	1474	757	1364	1841	757

	15	54	$685	1040	510	855	1300	510
		60	$738	1143	554	920	1427	554
		66	$796	1251	591	998	1563	591
		72	$865	1330	614	1081	1660	614
		78	$934	1441	652	1171	1803	652
		84	$994	1520	680	1244	1900	680
		90	$1078	1592	721	1347	1994	721
		96	$1149	1654	757	1435	2072	757

			JTR	J5A	JNN
FT114.	07	54	$496	706	404
		60	$541	787	437
		66	$588	823	467
		72	$639	865	479
		78	$696	916	504
		84	$750	977	527
		90	$811	1026	545
		96	$871	1064	568
	11	54	$530	815	404
		60	$578	896	437
		66	$622	964	467
		72	$676	1026	479
		78	$731	1075	504
		84	$787	1165	527
		90	$846	1214	545
		96	$906	1286	568
	15	54	$581	934	404
		60	$622	1026	437
		66	$670	1125	467
		72	$731	1196	479
		78	$791	1296	504
		84	$843	1363	527
		90	$901	1416	545
		96	$958	1465	568

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Frame Top Screen *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pari Screen, Frame Top   FT355.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to the top of a Canvas frame (or frames) to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Bayonets extend through the top cap for attachment, which allows the screen to sit cleanly on the top cap. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames of equal size.

24″- to 48″-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54″-wide and wider can span 2 frames of equal size.
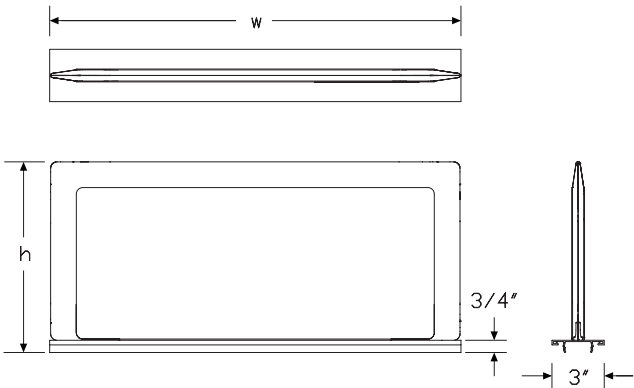
Screen comes with metal alignment piece that attaches into the top of 2 screens to align them along a run.

15″-high screen will align with top of upmount unit (FT415.), but not with other frame top screens.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

A frame with a Pari screen, frame top (FT355.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Options (F) and (G) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

11—1.04

15—1.30

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

54—1.90

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT355. [A]

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high	[A]
15	15″ high	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]
T	tackable fabric	[A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]

Step 5. Top Cap Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A	painted architectural top cap	[A]
P	painted standard top cap	[A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames	[A]
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames	[A]
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more	[A]
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		RA	RF	RG	RP	RH	RJ
FT355. 11	**24**	$992	—	—	946	—	—
	30	$1045	—	—	990	—	—
	36	$1101	—	—	1035	—	—
	42	$1153	—	—	1081	—	—
	48	$1207	—	—	1123	—	—
	54	—	$1260	1171	—	1260	1171
	60	—	$1311	1213	—	1311	1213
	66	—	$1347	1243	—	1347	1243
	72	—	$1382	1274	—	1382	1274
15	**24**	$1013	—	—	967	—	—
	30	$1075	—	—	1016	—	—
	36	$1147	—	—	1083	—	—
	42	$1213	—	—	1140	—	—
	48	$1267	—	—	1177	—	—
	54	—	$1311	1222	—	1311	1222
	60	—	$1388	1294	—	1388	1294
	66	—	$1461	1359	—	1461	1359
	72	—	$1539	1433	—	1539	1433

		TA	TP
FT355. 11	**24**	$992	946
	30	$1045	990
	36	$1101	1035
	42	$1153	1081
	48	$1207	1123
15	**24**	$1013	967
	30	$1075	1016
	36	$1147	1083
	42	$1213	1140
	48	$1267	1177

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	[A]	+$0
613	silver (CP)	[A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	[A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	[A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	[A]	+$10

Pari Screen, Frame Top *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 24″ wide (24) or 30″ wide (30)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$18
Price Category 3 [A]	+$42
Price Category 5 [A]	+$102
Price Category B [A]	+$136
Price Category C [A]	+$101

For 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$20
Price Category 3 [A]	+$48
Price Category 5 [A]	+$140
Price Category B [A]	+$160
Price Category C [A]	+$122

For 54″ wide (54) or 60″ wide (60)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$30
Price Category 3 [A]	+$72
Price Category 5 [A]	+$175
Price Category B [A]	+$160
Price Category C [A]	+$178

For 66″ wide (66) or 72″ wide (72)

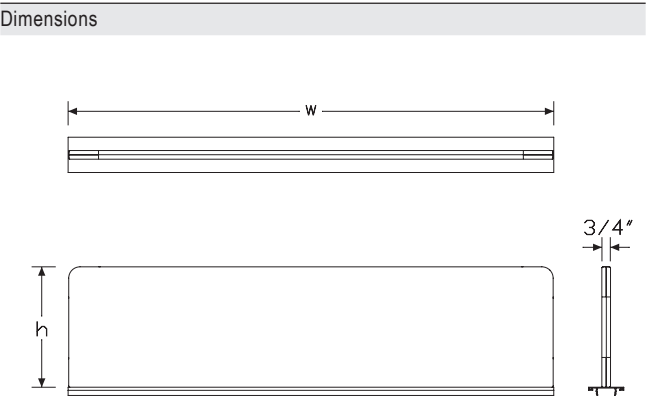|	
Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$36
Price Category 3 [A]	+$85
Price Category 5 [A]	+$204
Price Category B [A]	+$284
Price Category C [A]	+$217

Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top   FT359.

Product Information

Description
This tackable fabric screen attaches to the top of a Canvas frame (or frames) to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Bayonets extend through the top cap for attachment, which allows the screen to sit cleanly on the top cap. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes
Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames of equal size.

24″- to 48″-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54″-wide and wider can span 2 frames of equal size.

Screen comes with metal alignment piece that attaches into the top of 2 screens to align them along a run.

15″-high screen will align with top of upmount unit (FT415.), but not with other frame top screens.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

A frame with a flat edge screen, frame top (FT359.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Options (F) and (G) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
11—1.04
15—1.30
For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Width—Yardage
24—0.95
30—1.14
36—1.32
42—1.51
48—1.71
54—1.90
60—2.07
66—2.27
72—2.46
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT359.

Step 2. Height	
11	11″ high
15	15″ high

Step 3. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material	

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Step 5. Top Cap Material	

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A	painted architectural top cap
P	painted standard top cap

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		RA	RF	RG	RH	RJ	RP
FT359. 11	**24**	$738	—	—	—	—	693
	30	$800	—	—	—	—	742
	36	$861	—	—	—	—	794
	42	$918	—	—	—	—	845
	48	$980	—	—	—	—	895
	54	—	$1039	946	1039	946	—
	60	—	$1101	998	1101	998	—
	66	—	$1187	1085	1187	1085	—
	72	—	$1274	1167	1274	1167	—
15	**24**	$759	—	—	—	—	710
	30	$826	—	—	—	—	770
	36	$906	—	—	—	—	840
	42	$980	—	—	—	—	905
	48	$1039	—	—	—	—	948
	54	—	$1092	998	1092	998	—
	60	—	$1174	1081	1174	1081	—
	66	—	$1299	1197	1299	1197	—
	72	—	$1433	1327	1433	1327	—

		TA	TP
FT359. 11	**24**	$738	693
	30	$800	742
	36	$861	794
	42	$918	845
	48	$980	895
15	**24**	$759	710
	30	$826	770
	36	$906	840
	42	$980	905
	48	$1039	948

Step 6. Top Cap Finish	

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category B	+$136
Price Category C	+$112
Price Category E	+$119

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$72
Price Category 5	+$175
Price Category B	+$284
Price Category C	+$180
Price Category E	+$119

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.
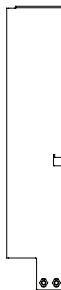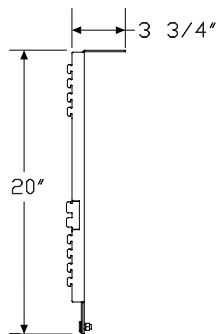
Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1″ gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4″ foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60″ wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions

4″

3 3/4″

20″

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M   for use with metal low credenza with 4″ high foot

C   for use with wood low credenza with 4″ high foot   A

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L   left end of frame

R   right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N   no gap, for storage tight to wall

G   1″ gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	**M**	**L**	$216	216
		R	$216	216
	C	**L**	$216	216
		R	$216	216

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Product Information

Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to a frame of equal height or taller to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1¼″ thick and has a laminate surface with thermoplastic edge, laminate surface with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer surface and edge. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24″-72″ wide are a single panel construction for non-directional laminates and all veneers; 78″-144″ wide are multi-panel (3 pieces) construction for veneers.

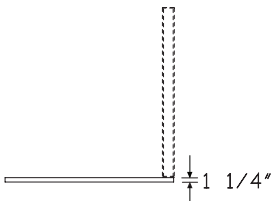Gallery panels 24″-54″ wide are a single-panel construction for directional laminates; 60″-144″ wide are multi-panel construction for directional laminates.

Left- or right-attach gallery panels 60″-72″ wide with directional laminates have 2-piece construction; mid-attach gallery panels 60″-144″ wide with directional laminates have 3-piece construction.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Gallery panels are 3″ wider than nominal dimensions.

66″-wide and wider left- or right-attach gallery panels and 144″-wide mid-attach gallery panels require attachment to adjacent surfaces. Attachment hardware included.

When connected to a frame of unequal height specify a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (FT16G.) separately.

Leveling glides provide 2″ of adjustment.

29″-high gallery panels are compatible with 6″-, 13″-, or 17″-high finished ends (FT16G.).

35″-high gallery panels are compatible with 7″-, 11″-, 18″-, or 22″-high finished ends (FT16G.).

42″-high gallery panels are compatible with 11″- or 15″-high finished ends (FT16G.).

46″-high gallery panels are compatible with 7″- or 11″-high finished ends (FT16G.).

53″-high gallery panels are not compatible with finished ends.

57″-high gallery panels are compatible with 11″-high finished ends (FT16G.).

Grain direction is vertical.

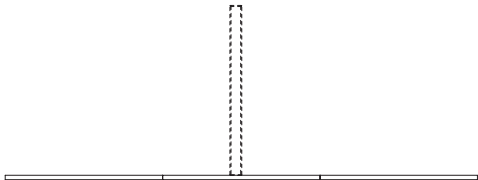For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

Gallery Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT115. [A]

Step 2. Height

29	29″ high	[A]
35	35″ high	[A]
42	42″ high	[A]
46	46″ high	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]
84	84″ wide	[A]
96	96″ wide	[A]
120	120″ wide	[A]
144	144″ wide	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge	[A]
W	veneer	[A]
U	high - pressure laminate/universal edge	[A]

Step 5. Attachment Method

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42)

L	left attachment	[A]
R	right attachment	[A]

For 48″ wide (48), 60″ wide (60), or 72″ wide (72)

M	mid attachment	[A]
L	left attachment	[A]
R	right attachment	[A]

For 84″ wide (84), 96″ wide (96), 120″ wide (120), or 144″ wide (144)

M	mid attachment	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			LM	LL	LR	WM	WL	WR
FT115.	**29**	24	—	$465	465	—	937	937
		30	—	$570	570	—	1247	1247
		36	—	$640	640	—	1402	1402
		42	—	$747	747	—	1636	1636
		48	$851	851	851	1871	1871	1871
		60	$1023	1023	1023	2246	2246	2246
		72	$1171	1171	1171	2566	2566	2566
		84	$1633	—	—	3359	—	—
		96	$1783	—	—	3698	—	—
		120	$1987	—	—	4366	—	—
		144	$2291	—	—	5038	—	—
	35	24	—	$570	570	—	1247	1247
		30	—	$711	711	—	1560	1560
		36	—	$782	782	—	1714	1714
		42	—	$889	889	—	1947	1947
		48	$993	993	993	2180	2180	2180
		60	$1171	1171	1171	2566	2566	2566
		72	$1317	1317	1317	2888	2888	2888
		84	$1783	—	—	3698	—	—
		96	$1934	—	—	4032	—	—
		120	$2142	—	—	4701	—	—
		144	$2446	—	—	5374	—	—
	42	24	—	$640	640	—	1402	1402
		30	—	$782	782	—	1714	1714
		36	—	$851	851	—	1871	1871
		42	—	$959	959	—	2101	2101
		48	$1065	1065	1065	2337	2337	2337
		60	$1243	1243	1243	2725	2725	2725
		72	$1388	1388	1388	3047	3047	3047
		84	$1934	—	—	4032	—	—
		96	$2082	—	—	4366	—	—
		120	$2291	—	—	5038	—	—
		144	$2596	—	—	5709	—	—
	46	24	—	$711	711	—	1560	1560
		30	—	$851	851	—	1871	1871
		36	—	$923	923	—	2026	2026
		42	—	$1030	1030	—	2258	2258
		48	$1136	1136	1136	2491	2491	2491
		60	$1317	1317	1317	2888	2888	2888
		72	$1461	1461	1461	3207	3207	3207
		84	$2082	—	—	4366	—	—
		96	$2232	—	—	4701	—	—
		120	$2446	—	—	5374	—	—
		144	$2751	—	—	6045	—	—

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

			UM	UL	UR
FT115.	29	24	—	$424	424
		30	—	$564	564
		36	—	$635	635
		42	—	$739	739
		48	$843	843	843
		60	$1012	1012	1012
		72	$1155	1155	1155
		84	$1514	—	—
		96	$1664	—	—
		120	$1966	—	—
		144	$2269	—	—
	35	24	—	$564	564
		30	—	$701	701
		36	—	$773	773
		42	—	$879	879
		48	$982	982	982
		60	$1155	1155	1155
		72	$1300	1300	1300
		84	$1664	—	—
		96	$1816	—	—
		120	$2117	—	—
		144	$2417	—	—
	42	24	—	$635	635
		30	—	$773	773
		36	—	$843	843
		42	—	$948	948
		48	$1053	1053	1053
		60	$1228	1228	1228
		72	$1375	1375	1375
		84	$1816	—	—
		96	$1966	—	—
		120	$2269	—	—
		144	$2569	—	—
	46	24	—	$701	701
		30	—	$843	843
		36	—	$914	914
		42	—	$1020	1020
		48	$1121	1121	1121
		60	$1300	1300	1300
		72	$1445	1445	1445
		84	$1966	—	—
		96	$2117	—	—
		120	$2417	—	—
		144	$2721	—	—

Step 6.

Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L) or high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0

Surface/Edge Finish

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$85

Gallery Panel *continued*

Step 7. Edge Finish		

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0

For high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Privacy Door Lock Post Kit   FT992.

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety latch allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the workstation.

Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Specify lock kit left attachment (FT992.xxL) for use with left-attached door (FT118.xxxxxL6).

Specify lock kit right attachment (FT992.xxR) for use with right-attached door (FT118.xxxxxR6).

Privacy door lock post is not compatible with 22″ high thin profile stacking window (FT187.22xx).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

1 3/4″

2 1/16″

h
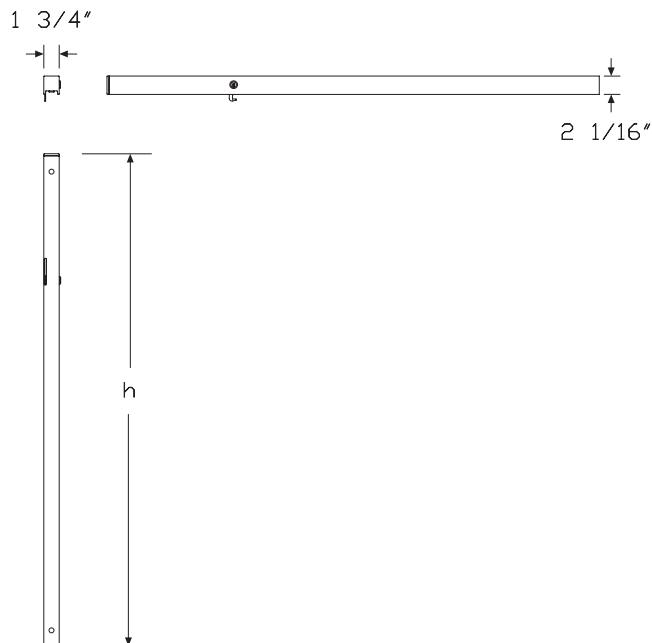
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT992. $\boxed{A}$

Step 2. Height

57	57″ high	$\boxed{A}$
68	68″ high	$\boxed{A}$

Step 3. Attachment

L	left	$\boxed{A}$
R	right	$\boxed{A}$

Step 4. Application

F	in-line frame attachment	$\boxed{A}$
C	corner connector attachment	$\boxed{A}$

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			F	C
FT992.	**57**	**L**	$627	627
		R	$627	627
	68	**L**	$683	683
		R	$683	683

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
KD	keyed differently	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
NL	no lock	$\boxed{A}$	+$0

Step 6. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
91	white (CP)	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
BK	black	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	$\boxed{A}$	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
613	silver (CP)	$\boxed{A}$	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	$\boxed{A}$	+$0

Privacy Door   FT118.

Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment. Floor track is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

To use privacy door with architectural trim, order frame top cap, architectural, privacy door (FT11B.) separately.

A 36″-wide door attaches to a 42″-wide or wider frame combination. A 42″-wide door attaches to a 48″-wide or wider frame combination.

Door closure direction is identified when facing the door from outside the workstation. A left door attachment (L6) attaches to a frame on the left and closes to the right. A right door attachment (R6) attaches to a frame on the right and closes to the left.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

Privacy door is not compatible with frames with architectural feet, to-the-floor tiles, or 120° connectors.

Privacy door lock post is not compatible with 22″ high thin profile stacking window (FT187.22xx).

Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

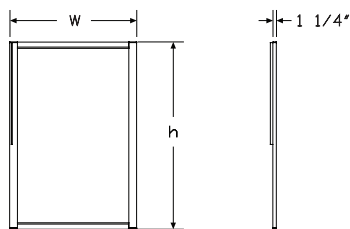Clear (TR) and opal frosted (J9) infills are acrylic.

Opal frosted (J9) infill complements opal glass.

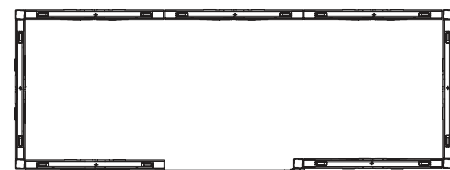For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
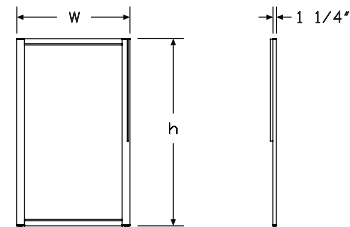
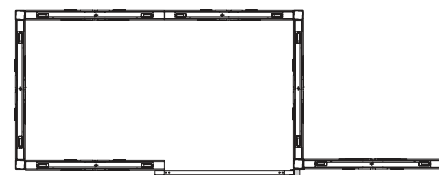
Left Door Attachment

Right Door Attachment

In-line Frame Attachment
Left door attachment closes to the right

Corner Connector Attachment
Left door attachment closes to the right

Privacy Door *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT118. [A]

Step 2. Height
57	57″ high	[A]
68	68″ high	[A]

Step 3. Width
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]

Step 4. Material
A	translucent plastic	[A]
F	fabric	[A]

Step 5. Door Attachment
L6	left	[A]
R6	right	[A]

Step 6. Lock Application
NFA	in-line frame attachment	[A]
CCA	corner connector attachment	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			AL6NFA	AL6CCA	AR6NFA	AR6CCA	FL6NFA	FL6CCA
FT118.	**57**	**36**	$3705	3705	3705	3705	5111	5111
		42	$3803	3803	3803	3803	5225	5225
	68	**36**	$3834	3834	3834	3834	5265	5265
		42	$3945	3945	3945	3945	5394	5394

			FR6NFA	FR6CCA
FT118.	**57**	**36**	$5111	5111
		42	$5225	5225
	68	**36**	$5265	5265
		42	$5394	5394

Step 7. Lock
NL	no lock	[A]	+$0
KA	keyed alike	[A]	+$270
KD	keyed differently	[A]	+$270

Step 8. Frame Finish

Sand Texture Paint
UBK	ultra black (CP)	[A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	[A]	+$0
91	white (CP)	[A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	[A]	+$0
BK	black	[A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	[A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	[A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	[A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	[A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	[A]	+$0
613	silver (CP)	[A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	[A]	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	[A]	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	[A]	+$30

Step 9. Infill Finish

For fabric (F)
Price Category 1	[A]	+$0
Price Category 2	[A]	+$88
Price Category 3	[A]	+$157
Price Category 5	[A]	+$388
Price Category B	[A]	+$181
Price Category D	[A]	+$359

For translucent plastic (A)
FW	fluted translucent	[A]	+$0
TR	clear	[A]	+$335
J9	opal frosted	[A]	+$955

Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware

FT128.
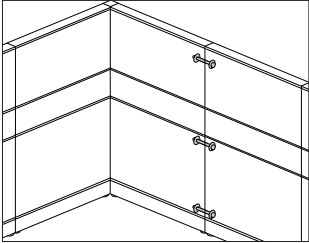
Product Information

Description

This hardware connects 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal is included; finish is black.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify height to match lower frame.

35″-, 42″- and 46″-high hardware includes 2 bolts; 53″-, 57″-, 68″- and 79″-high hardware includes 3 bolts.

Dimensions

1 7/8″

4 1/2″
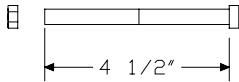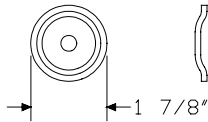
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT128.

Step 2. Frame Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT128.	**35**	$38
	42	$39
	46	$39
	53	$46
	57	$49
	68	$50
	79	$51

90° Universal Connector   FT121.
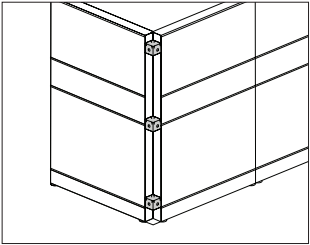
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2, 3, or 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. Attachment hardware and light seal included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

For 53″-high frames and higher, specify 57″-high 90° universal connector (FT121._57).

For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way and 4-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.

Order the following products separately:
• 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
• 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

FT121._46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46″-high and lower; FT121._57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53″-high and higher.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions
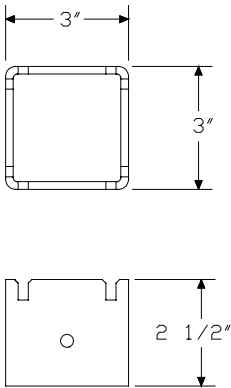
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT121.

Step 2. Configuration

2   2 way, 90° or 180°
3   3 way
4   4 way

Step 3. Frame Height

46   for 46″-high frames and lower
57   for 53″-high frames and higher

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	46	57
FT121. 2	$90	137
3	$105	155
4	$122	174

120° Universal Connector   FT131.
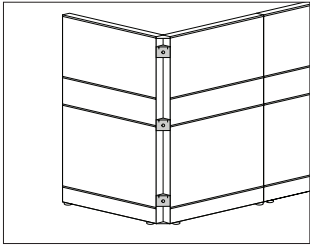
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. Attachment hardware and light seal included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

For 53″-high frames and higher, specify 57″-high 120° universal connector (FT131._57).

For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.

Order 120° connector cover (FT133.) and 120° connector top cap (FT136.) separately.

FT131._46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46″-high and lower; FT131._57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53″-high and higher.

3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions
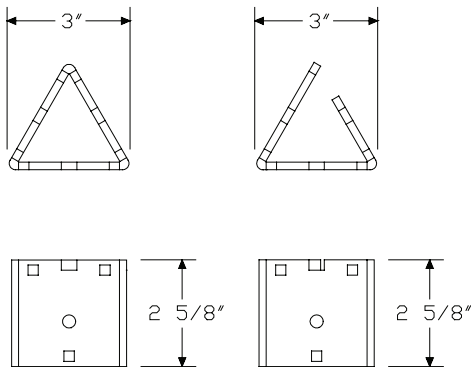
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT131.

Step 2. Configuration

2   2 way
3   3 way

Step 3. Frame Height

46   for 46″-high frames and lower
57   for 53″-high frames and higher

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		46	57
FT131.	**2**	$143	217
	3	$157	235

90° Universal Stacking Connector FT122.

Product Information

Description

This stacking connector joins 1, 2, 3, or 4 stacking frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It is used to attach an 11″- or 22″-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame or frames. Attachment hardware, light seal, and 1 block are included. Block has 1 removable side for cable routing capability.

Notes

The total connector height cannot exceed 90″.

Order the following products separately:

• 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)

• 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.

To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT122.

Step 2. Configuration

2   2 way, 90° or 180°

3   3 way

4   4 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT122.	**2**	$59
	3	$71
	4	$83

120° Universal Stacking Connector   FT132.
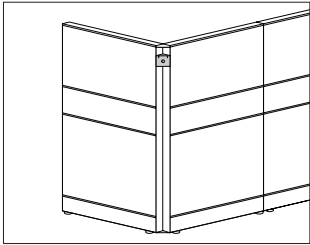
Product Information

Description

This stacking connector joins a stacking frame to another frame(s) at a 2- or 3-way 120° connector. It is used to attach an 11″- or 22″-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame(s) that is the same height or higher than the stacked frame. The total frame height cannot exceed 90″. Attachment hardware, light seal, and 1 top block are included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

Order 120° connector top cap (FT136.) and 120° connector cover (FT133.) separately. Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.

3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT132.

Step 2. Configuration

2   2 way

3   3 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT132.	**2**	$93
	3	$100
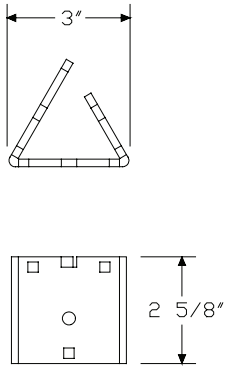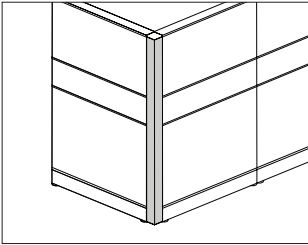
90° Connector Cover

FT123.

Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match height of frame and number of connector sides that are exposed.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7″-, 11″-, 15″-, 18″-, 22″-, 26″-, and 33″-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7″-, 15″-, 18″-, and 26″-high connector covers are intended for use with 42″- and 53″-high frames.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

When 35″-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions
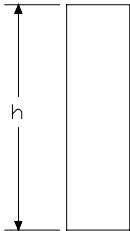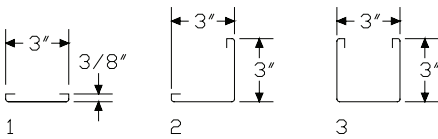
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT123.

Step 2. Configuration

1	1 side covered
2	2 sides covered
3	3 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high
35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

For 3 sides covered (3)

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07), 11″ high (11), 15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (15), 18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (18), 22″ high (22), 26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (26), or 33″ high (33)

N	no base

90° Connector Cover *continued*

*For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64"
high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)*

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT123.	**1**	07	—	—	$62	248	—	—
		11	—	—	$64	264	—	—
		15	—	—	$66	289	—	—
		18	—	—	$73	309	—	—
		22	—	—	$77	327	—	—
		26	—	—	$80	351	—	—
		33	—	—	$87	389	—	—
		35	$56	226	—	—	60	245
		42	$60	258	—	—	63	277
		46	$63	280	—	—	68	297
		53	$68	307	—	—	72	325
		57	$72	334	—	—	76	354
		64	$76	360	—	—	81	381
		68	$81	390	—	—	83	407
		79	$85	444	—	—	88	461
		90	$92	499	—	—	94	518
	2	07	—	—	$73	262	—	—
		11	—	—	$77	294	—	—
		15	—	—	$80	341	—	—
		18	—	—	$85	375	—	—
		22	—	—	$87	410	—	—
		26	—	—	$89	457	—	—
		33	—	—	$96	524	—	—
		35	$76	335	—	—	81	358
		42	$82	389	—	—	84	409
		46	$84	422	—	—	87	446
		53	$88	464	—	—	92	489
		57	$92	512	—	—	94	531
		64	$95	553	—	—	98	575
		68	$98	596	—	—	101	616
		79	$109	682	—	—	111	702
		90	$115	766	—	—	120	791
	3	07	—	—	$102	345	—	—
		11	—	—	$107	371	—	—
		15	—	—	$114	426	—	—
		18	—	—	$116	477	—	—
		22	—	—	$117	504	—	—
		26	—	—	$120	561	—	—
		33	—	—	$126	639	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$50
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50

90° Connector Cover, Architectural   FT12B.
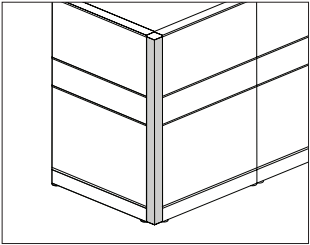
Product Information

Description

This painted connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match overall height of frame(s) and number of connector sides that are exposed.

Order 90° connector top cap, architectural (FT12A.) separately.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7″-, 11″-, 15″-, 18″-, 22″-, 26″-, and 33″-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7″-, 15″-, 18″-, and 26″-high connector covers are intended for use with 42″- and 53″-high frames.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

When 35″-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

Dimensions
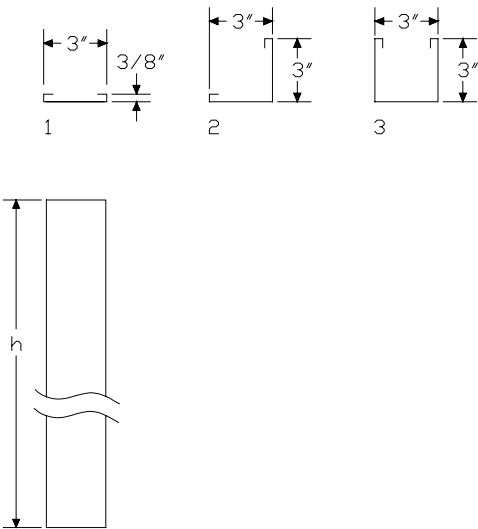
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12B.

Step 2. Configuration

1	1 side covered
2	2 sides covered
3	3 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high
35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

For 3 sides covered (3)

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07), 11″ high (11), 15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (15), 18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (18), 22″ high (22), 26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (26), or 33″ high (33)

N	no base

90° Connector Cover, Architectural

continued

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A	open base / architectural foot
B	base cover / floor-length tiles

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AP	NP	BP
FT12B.	**1**	07	—	$83	—
		11	—	$86	—
		15	—	$90	—
		18	—	$92	—
		22	—	$93	—
		26	—	$100	—
		33	—	$105	—
		35	$105	—	110
		42	$110	—	116
		46	$116	—	120
		53	$122	—	125
		57	$125	—	130
		64	$131	—	137
		68	$135	—	142
		79	$146	—	150
		90	$156	—	163
	2	07	—	$103	—
		11	—	$107	—
		15	—	$111	—
		18	—	$114	—
		22	—	$117	—
		26	—	$120	—
		33	—	$125	—
		35	$125	—	130
		42	$130	—	135
		46	$135	—	139
		53	$139	—	145
		57	$145	—	149
		64	$150	—	156
		68	$155	—	158
		79	$166	—	171
		90	$178	—	181
	3	07	—	$118	—
		11	—	$120	—
		15	—	$125	—
		18	—	$128	—
		22	—	$130	—
		26	—	$135	—
		33	—	$139	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

120° Connector Cover FT133.
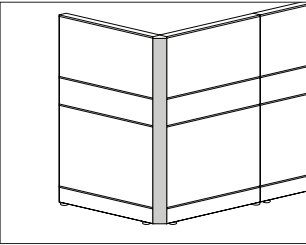
Product Information

Description
This connector cover attaches to a 120° connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Specify connector cover(s) to match height of frame and match the number of connector sides that are exposed.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7″-, 11″-, 15″-, 18″-, 22″-, 26″-, and 33″-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions
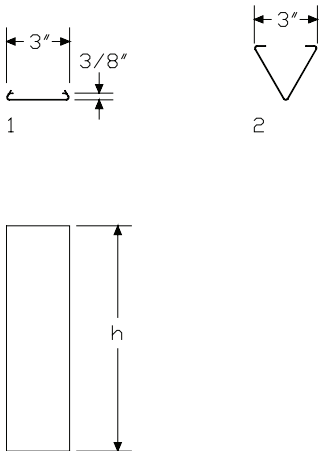
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT133.

Step 2. Configuration
1   1 side covered
2   2 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1)
07   7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11   11″ high
15   15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)   [A]
18   18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22   22″ high
26   26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)   [A]
33   33″ high
35   35″ high
42   42″ high
46   46″ high
53   53″ high
57   57″ high
64   64″ high
68   68″ high
79   79″ high
90   90″ high

For 2 sides covered (2)
07   7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11   11″ high
15   15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)   [A]
18   18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22   22″ high
26   26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)   [A]
33   33″ high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07), 11″ high (11), 15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (15), 18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (18), 22″ high (22), 26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (26), or 33″ high (33)
N   no base

120° Connector Cover *continued*

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT133.	**1**	**07**	—	—	$95	340	—	—
		11	—	—	$101	356	—	—
		15	—	—	$107	383	—	—
		18	—	—	$111	416	—	—
		22	—	—	$116	432	—	—
		26	—	—	$120	465	—	—
		33	—	—	$123	514	—	—
		35	$101	486	—	—	107	457
		42	$116	527	—	—	120	513
		46	$121	557	—	—	123	544
		53	$128	538	—	—	136	513
		57	$139	667	—	—	142	616
		64	$148	638	—	—	152	591
		68	$156	775	—	—	162	725
		79	$178	882	—	—	183	787
		90	$188	997	—	—	188	875
	2	**07**	—	—	$121	362	—	—
		11	—	—	$123	392	—	—
		15	—	—	$128	455	—	—
		18	—	—	$134	501	—	—
		22	—	—	$139	541	—	—
		26	—	—	$142	605	—	—
		33	—	—	$151	693	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50

Connector Base Filler   FT165.

Product Information

Description

This filler covers the space at the base of a connector when frames with base covers and frames with open bases are connected to one another. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For usage information, see Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions

2 7/8″
1 3/4″
7″
3 1/2″
B

3″
3 1/2″
C

2 5/8″
3 1/2″
E
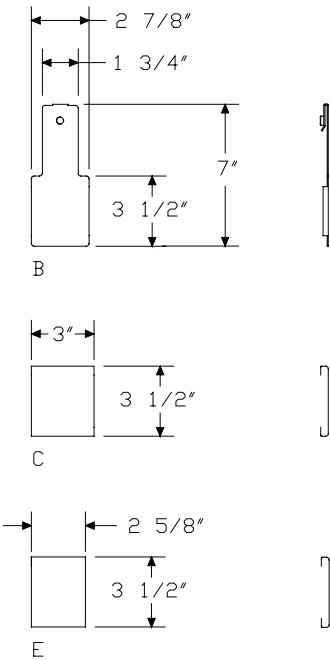
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT165.

Step 2. Usage

B	for use at end of frame
C	for use between 2 base covers
E	for use between base cover and connector cover

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT165.	**B**	$60
	C	$60
	E	$60

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End   FT160.

Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s). When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and add finished end for the total frame height. Order frame top cap (FT112.) separately.

Dimensions
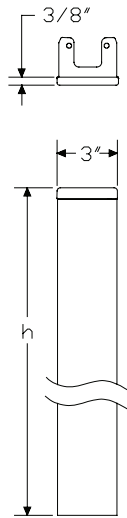
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT160.

Step 2. Height
35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

Step 3. Base Option
A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material
P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W
FT160.	**35**	A	$76	386
		B	$84	403
	42	A	$81	417
		B	$88	435
	46	A	$84	438
		B	$91	455
	53	A	$88	477
		B	$95	490
	57	A	$91	490
		B	$98	507
	64	A	$95	524
		B	$103	539
	68	A	$98	542
		B	$108	558
	79	A	$108	591
		B	$115	611
	90	A	$115	651
		B	$122	671

Finished End *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish	

Metallic Paint	
For painted (P)	
611 beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613 silver (CP)	+$0
EH metallic bronze	+$0
SNA satin aluminum	+$10
SNB satin bronze	+$10
SNC satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint	
For painted (P)	
8Q folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91 white (CP)	+$0
98 studio white (CP)	+$0
BK black	+$0
CL cool grey neutral	+$0
G1 graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer	
For veneer (W)	
CHD noble cherry A	+$0
2U light brown walnut A	+$102
40 dark brown walnut	+$102
EW medium matte walnut	+$102
ET clear on ash A	+$102
EU oak on ash A	+$102
EV walnut on ash A	+$102
UL natural maple A	+$102

# Finished End, Architectural   FT16A.
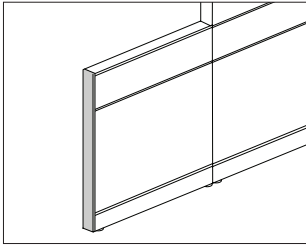
Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s).

Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Dimensions

1/4″

3″

h
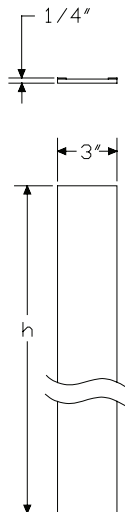
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16A.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base / architectural foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P
FT16A.	**35**	A	$289
		B	$301
	42	A	$301
		B	$315
	46	A	$315
		B	$326
	53	A	$328
		B	$343
	57	A	$339
		B	$349
	64	A	$353
		B	$357
	68	A	$362
		B	$373
	79	A	$389
		B	$400
	90	A	$409
		B	$424

Finished End, Architectural *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End, Change-Of-Height   FT161.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Use change-of-height finished end for straight-line applications only (cannot use at connectors). For other applications, use connector covers (FT123.). When routing cables through a finished end in a straight-line application, specify option (B).

When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and order finished end (FT160.) for the total frame height.

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this change-of-height finished end.

Dimensions
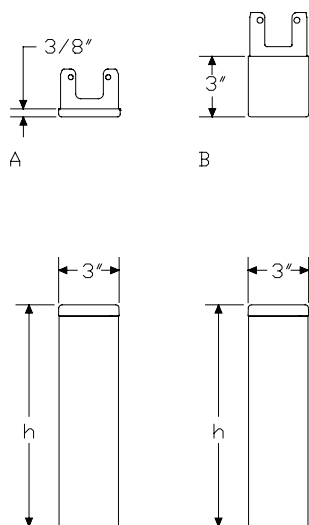
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT161.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 3. Type

A	standard, no cable routing
B	cable routing capability

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W
FT161.	**07**	**A**	$63	252
		B	$100	311
	11	**A**	$66	273
		B	$103	339
	15	**A**	$71	299
		B	$108	385
	18	**A**	$73	318
		B	$111	422
	22	**A**	$75	333
		B	$112	458
	26	**A**	$79	355
		B	$116	505
	33	**A**	$83	392
		B	$119	576

Finished End, Change-Of-Height

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish	

Metallic Paint
For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102

Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height

FT16B.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Change-of-height finished end can only be used in straight-line applications; it cannot be used with universal connector.

Change-of-height finished end does not have cable routing capability.

Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this change-of-height finished end.

Dimensions
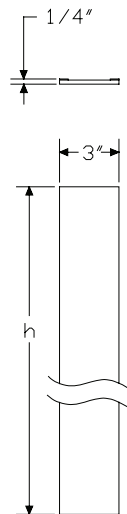
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16B.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 3. Type

A standard, no cable routing

Step 4. Surface Material

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P
FT16B. 07 A	$229
11 A	$234
15 A	$244
18 A	$248
22 A	$252
26 A	$262
33 A	$277

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height *continued*
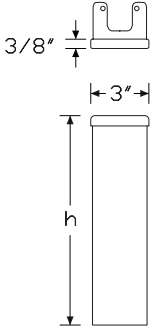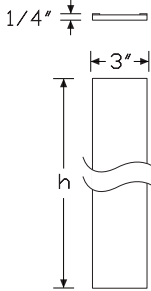
Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel   FT16G.
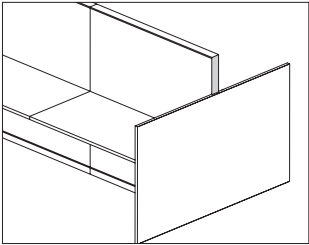
Product Information

Description

This change of height cover finishes the exposed end of a frame that is connected to a gallery panel of lower height. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify this finished end only when gallery panel (FT115.) height is lower than height of attached frame.

Specify type (A) for use with architectural frame top caps (FT11A.), type (P) for use with standard painted top caps, or type (W) for use with standard veneer top caps (FT112.), ordered separately.

6″-, 13″-, or 17″-high finished ends are compatible with 29″-high gallery panels (FT115.).

7″-, 11″-, 18″-, or 22″-high finished ends are compatible with 35″-high gallery panels (FT115.).

11″- or 15″-high finished ends are compatible with 42″-high gallery panels (FT115.).

7″- or 11″-high finished ends are compatible with 46″-high gallery panels (FT115.).

Dimensions

Standard

Architectural

Finished End, for use with Gallery
Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16G. [A]

Step 2. Height

06	6″ high	[A]
07	7″ high	[A]
11	11″ high	[A]
13	13″ high	[A]
15	15″ high	[A]
17	17″ high	[A]
18	18″ high	[A]
22	22″ high	[A]

Step 3. Type

A	architectural trim	[A]
P	standard painted trim	[A]
W	standard veneer trim	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	P	W
FT16G.	**06**	$226	63	237
	07	$231	66	257
	11	$235	71	281
	13	$237	72	298
	15	$246	73	306
	17	$249	74	318
	18	$251	75	323
	22	$255	76	340

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For architectural trim (A) or standard painted trim (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For architectural trim (A) or standard painted trim (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	[A]	+$0
613	silver (CP)	[A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	[A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	[A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	[A]	+$10

Wood Veneer

For standard veneer trim (W)

2U	light brown walnut	[A]	+$102
40	dark brown walnut	[A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	[A]	+$102
ET	clear on ash	[A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash	[A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash	[A]	+$102
UL	natural maple	[A]	+$102

Frame Top Cap   FT112.
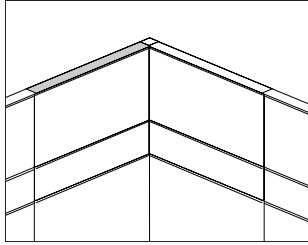
Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame (or frames) and has a painted or veneer surface.

Notes

Upper tile (FT181.) must be specified on both sides of frame for top cap to attach.

Top cap with standard option (A) covers 1 frame.

Top cap with cable routing cutout on 1 end option (C) covers 1 frame and is used with a change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability.

When specifying option (C), order change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B) separately.

Specify option (D) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

Specify option (E) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Frame top cap is not required for frames with transaction surfaces, upmount screens, frame top screens, and frame top storage.

Dimensions
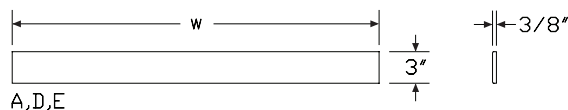
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT112.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Type

For 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A   standard
C   cable routing cutout on 1 end

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

D   standard extended to span 2 frames   `A`
E   standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more   `A`

Step 4. Surface Material

For standard (A) or cable routing cutout on 1 end (C)

P   painted
W   veneer   `A`

For standard extended to span 2 frames (D) or standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (E)

P   painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	W
FT112. 18 A		$44	181
	C	$50	179

Frame Top Cap *continued*

24	A	$46	213
	C	$57	205
30	A	$49	245
	C	$62	235
36	A	$54	278
	C	$71	266
42	A	$61	312
	C	$75	297
48	A	$65	345
	C	$80	329
54	D	$75	—
	E	$75	—
60	D	$80	—
	E	$80	—
66	D	$84	—
	E	$84	—
72	D	$90	—
	E	$90	—
78	D	$95	—
	E	$95	—
84	D	$98	—
	E	$98	—
90	D	$119	—
	E	$119	—
96	D	$124	—
	E	$124	—

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$50
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Frame Top Cap, Architectural   FT11A.
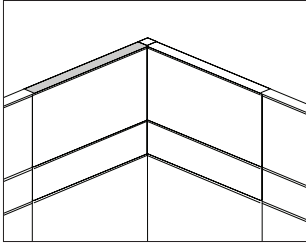
Product Information

Description

This top cap finishes the top of an individual frame, or can span 2 frames within a run. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Frame top cap is not required for a frame with transaction surface, upmount screen, or frame top screen.

Not compatible with off-module 90° connector kit for equal-height frames (FT127.A).

Specify option (D) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

Specify option (E) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Dimensions

W   3″   1 / 4″
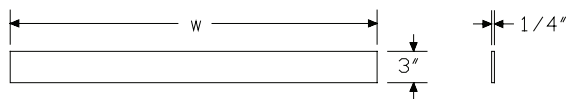
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT11A.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Type

For 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A   for single frame, no cutout

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

D   extended to span 2 frames, no cutout   [A]

E   extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more, no cutout   [A]

Step 4. Surface Material

P   painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P
FT11A.	**18** A	$84
	24 A	$97
	30 A	$114
	36 A	$125
	42 A	$137
	48 A	$155
	54 D	$166
	E	$166
	60 D	$183
	E	$183

Frame Top Cap, Architectural *continued*

66	D	$195
	E	$195
72	D	$209
	E	$209
78	D	$224
	E	$224
84	D	$236
	E	$236
90	D	$271
	E	$271
96	D	$289
	E	$289

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door

FT16D.
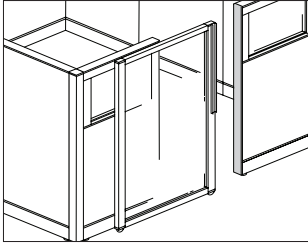
Product Information

Description

This painted cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames when a privacy door with lock is used. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify finished end to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s).

Dimensions

3″

0.53

h
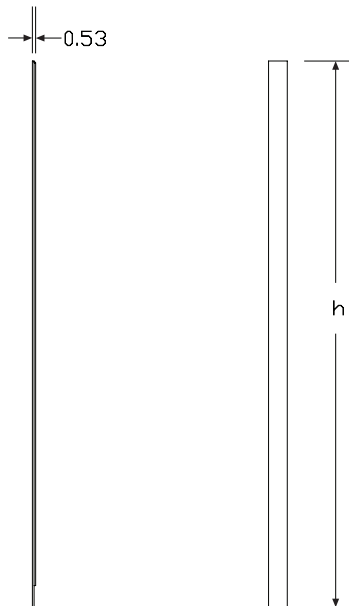
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16D. [A]

Step 2. Height

57	57″ high	[A]
68	68″ high	[A]

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base / architectural foot	[A]
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P
FT16D.	**57**	**A**	$434
		B	$446
	68	**A**	$473
		B	$487

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) [A]	+$0
613	silver (CP) [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door

FT11B.
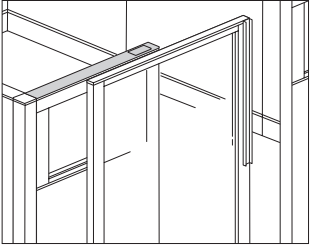
Product Information

Description
This painted top cap finishes the top of a frame when a privacy door is used with architectural trim products. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Match width of top cap to width of frame.

Dimensions
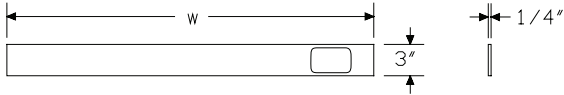
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT11B. [A]

Step 2. Width
24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT11B.	**24**	$298
	30	$322
	36	$343
	42	$371
	48	$395

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP) [A]	+$0
613	silver (CP) [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

90° Connector Top Cap   FT126.

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a connector or stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

• 90° connector cover (FT123.)

• Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions
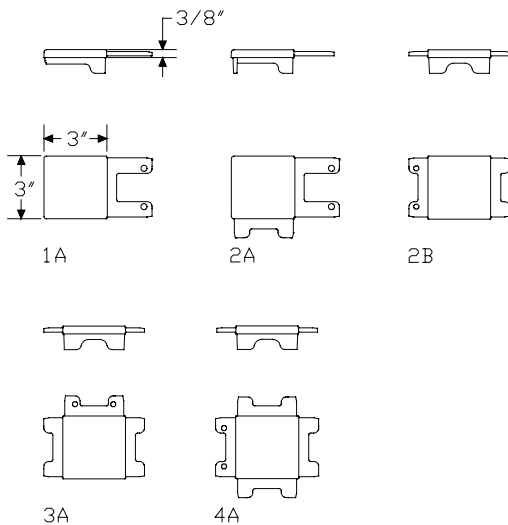
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT126.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	for 1 frame top cap
2A	for 2 frame top caps, 90°
2B	for 2 frame top caps, 180°
3A	for 3 frame top caps
4A	for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W
FT126.	**1A**	$47	181
	2A	$47	181
	2B	$47	181
	3A	$47	181
	4A	$47	181

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

90° Connector Top Cap <superscript>continued</superscript>

<superscript>Canvas Office Landscape® Walls</superscript>

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$0

90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural   FT12A.
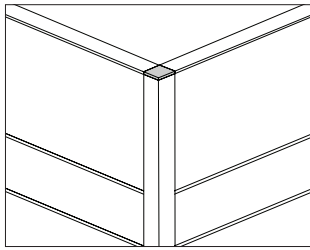
Product Information

Description

This cap finishes the top of an architectural connector or stacking connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

• 90° connector cover, architectural (FT12B.)

• Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Dimensions
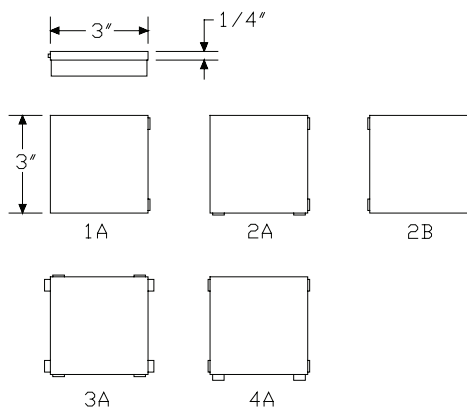
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12A.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	for 1 frame top cap
2A	for 2 frame top caps, 90°
2B	for 2 frame top caps, 180°
3A	for 3 frame top caps
4A	for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

P   painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P
FT12A.	**1A**	$41
	2A	$41
	2B	$41
	3A	$41
	4A	$41

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

120° Connector Top Cap FT136.
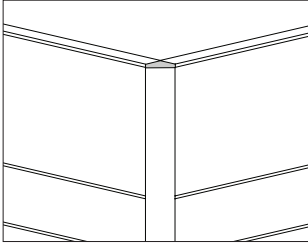
Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 120° connector or 120° stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:
• 120° connector cover (FT133.)
• Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions
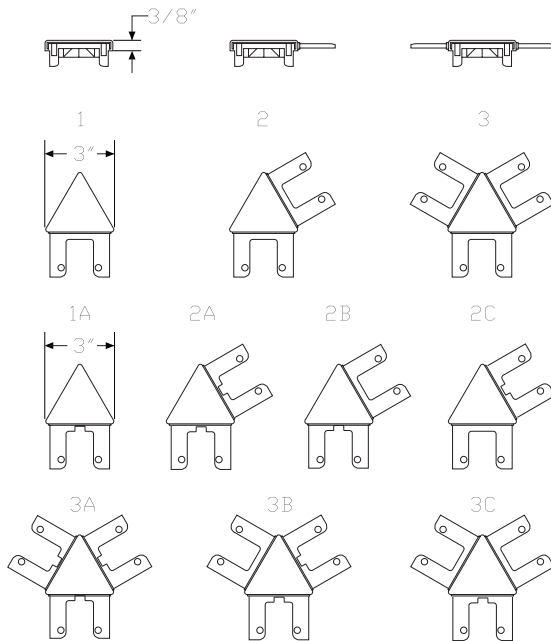
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT136.

Step 2. Configuration

1	connects into 1 frame top cap
1A	connects into 1 frame top screen
2	connects into 2 frame top caps
2A	connects into 2 frame top screens
2B	connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right
2C	connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right
3	connects into 3 frame top caps
3A	connects into 3 frame top screens
3B	connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side
3C	connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides

Step 3. Surface Material

For connects into 1 frame top cap (1) or connects into 2 frame top caps (2)

P	painted
W	veneer A

For connects into 3 frame top caps (3)

P	painted
W	veneer A

For connects into 1 frame top screen (1A), connects into 2 frame top screens (2A), connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right (2B), connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right (2C), connects into 3 frame top screens (3A), connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side (3B), or connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides (3C)

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W
FT136.	**1**	$51	159
	1A	$86	—
	2	$51	159
	2A	$86	—
	2B	$86	—
	2C	$86	—
	3	$51	159
	3A	$86	—
	3B	$86	—
	3C	$86	—

120° Connector Top Cap *continued*

Step 4. Surface Finish		

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit FT127.

Product Information

Description

This hardware kit connects a return frame to a spine wall frame at 90° in an off-module application. It works with open base frames, frames with architectural feet, and frames with base covers.

Notes

Option A is used with frames with standard top caps to connect an equal-height return frame anywhere along a spine wall frame when an off-module upper tile is not used. Option B is used with frames with standard or architectural top caps and connects an equal- or lower-height return frame to the top of an off-module upper tile in 1″ intervals.

Use option B when:
• Architectural frame top caps are used.
• Return frame is the same height and the spine wall frame has an off-module tile with storage at the top. Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.
• Return frame is a lower change-of-height (COH). Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.

When using option B, top of off-module upper tile must match height of return frame.

Off-module return frame cannot attach within 2″ of spine wall frame ends on frames with a base or open base with tapered foot, or 4″ from the end of a frame with architectural foot.

Power/data cannot be routed from spine wall frame to off-module return frame.

Connector kit cannot be used for off module placement to a spine wall of a frame with any of the following products:
• Upmount screen (FT113.)
• Frame top screen (FT114.)
• Thin profile stacking window (FT187.)
• Pari screen, frame top (FT355.)

Dimensions
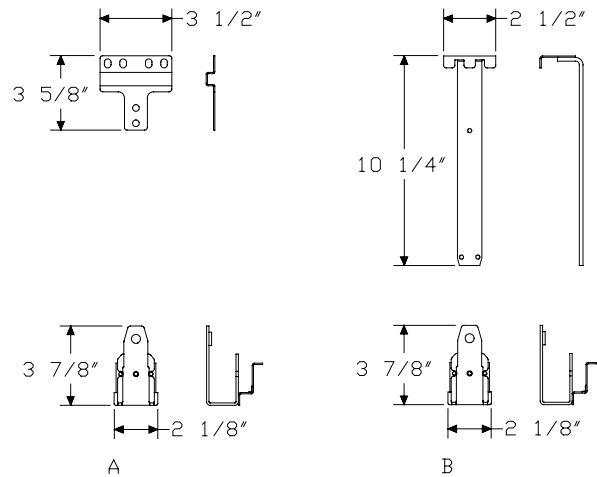
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT127.	

Step 2. Application	
A	for equal-height frames (no off-module tile)
B	for off-module tile (equal or COH frames)

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT127.	**A**	$366
	B	$322

Wall Start   FT190.
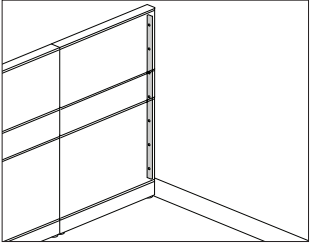
Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a frame to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle.

Wall starts require the following quantities of fasteners:

Height—Fasteners

35″—5

42″—5

46″—5

53″—5

57″—5

68″—6

79″—7

Notes

Specify height of wall start to match frame height.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions
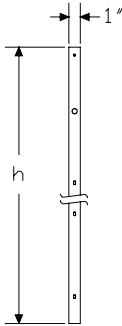
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT190.

Step 2. Height	
35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT190.	**35**	$94
	42	$98
	46	$103
	53	$106
	57	$111
	68	$119
	79	$134

Wall Start Filler   FT920.
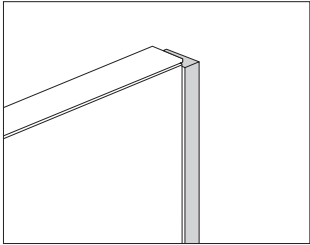
Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler attaches between the architectural wall and a wall start used adjacent to a wall strip. Filler is coated with black primer and can be painted in the field.

Notes

Match height of wall start filler to height of wall start and frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT920.

Step 2. Height

79   79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT920. 79 $259

Wall Fastener X1192.

Product Information

Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes
Specify fastener based on wall construction:
- $1^1/_2$″-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3″-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3″-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.
X1192.

Step 2. Size
1	no. 10, $1^1/_2$″ sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3″ sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3″ machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1192.	**1**	$52
	2	$52
	3	$89

Wall Strip   FT191.
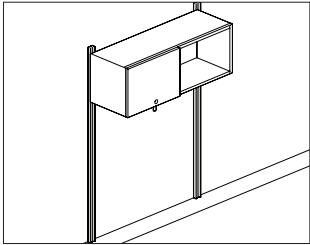
Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

Wall strips require the following quantities of fasteners:

Height—Fasteners
42″—5
46″—5
53″—6
57″—7
68″—8
79″—9

Notes

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) and toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) separately.

When attaching tiles to wall strips, order tile adapters (FT192.) and appropriate tile trim separately:
• Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)
• Vertical trim (FT197.)

2 side-by-side hanging components can share a double-slotted wall strip.

Dimensions
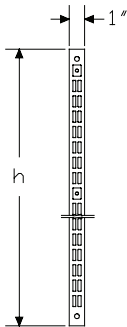
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT191.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT191.	**42**	$89
	46	$92
	53	$94
	57	$97
	68	$105
	79	$113

Step 3. Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor   X1191.
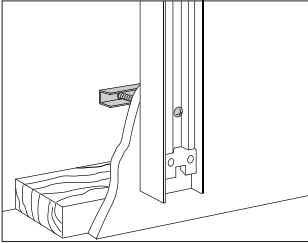
Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191. $581

Tile Adapters, Wall Strip   FT192.
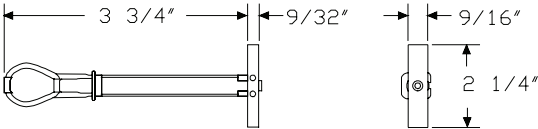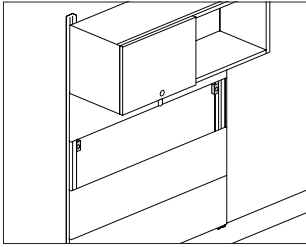
Product Information

Description

These adapters are used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or upper/lower power/data tile.

Notes

Specify height of tile adapters to match height of attaching tile.

Order wall strip (FT191.) and appropriate tile trim separately:

• Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)

• Vertical Trim (FT197.)

The number of tile adapters varies by tile height; appropriate quantity is included. Tile adapter quantities are as follows:

Tile Height—Adapter Quantity

07″—2

11″—2

18″—2

19″—4

22″—2

30″—6

33″—4

37″—6

41″ to 63″—8

Dimensions
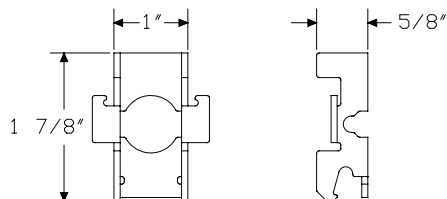
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT192.

Step 2. Tile Height

07	7″ high	A
11	11″ high	
18	18″ high	A
19	19″ high	
22	22″ high	
30	30″ high	
33	33″ high	
37	37″ high	A
41	41″ high	
48	48″ high	A
52	52″ high	
63	63″ high	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT192.	**07**	$38
	11	$38
	18	$38
	19	$67
	22	$38
	30	$95
	33	$67
	37	$95
	41	$125
	48	$95
	52	$125
	63	$125

Tile Trim, Wall Strip   FT167.
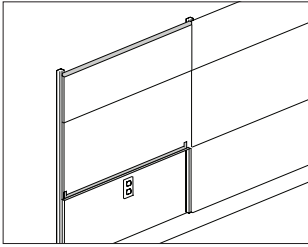
Product Information

Description
This trim kit finishes the top and bottom edges of tile(s) attached to wall strips. It secures the tile edge to the wall strips and provides a horizontal bead along the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

Notes
Specify width of tile trim to match width of attaching tiles.

1 kit finishes the top edge of the highest tile and the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

When bottom tile does not reach the base of the wall strips, specify option A. When bottom tile is placed at the base of the wall strips, specify option B.

19″- and 30″-high lower tiles and full-height tiles must always be placed at the base of the wall strips. Specify option B for these products.

Dimensions
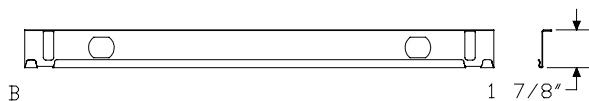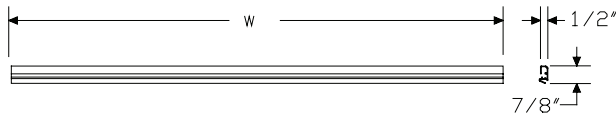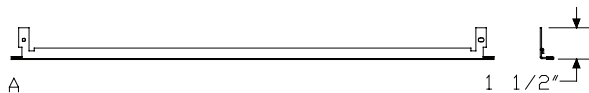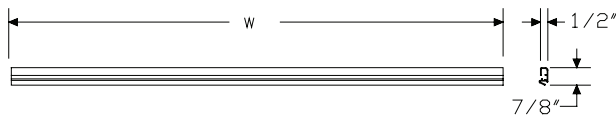
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT167.

Step 2. Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Application
A	top/mid-level lower tile trim
B	top/base-level lower tile trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.
		A	B
FT167.	**24**	$171	75
	30	$182	83
	36	$189	87
	42	$197	90
	48	$208	94

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Vertical Trim, Wall Strip   FT197.
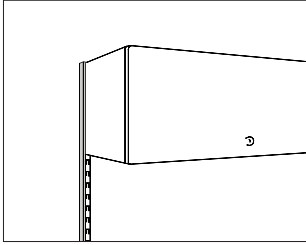
Product Information

Description

This vertical trim finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Specify height of vertical trim to match height of wall strip.

Order wall strip (FT191.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, vertical trim cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions
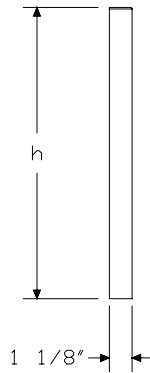
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT197.

Step 2. Height

46A	46″ high
57A	57″ high
68A	68″ high
79A	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT197.	**46A**	$96
	57A	$108
	68A	$119
	79A	$132

Step 3. Finish

SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, FT144. 4 Circuit

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through 2 rectangular cutouts in the bottom rail of an open-base frame. The power entry plugs into the left-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Power entry connects directly to the harness above the open base or connects above or below a surface.

Power entry cannot route through a connector.

When bringing power in from the floor, power entry cannot be used on frames with a base. Order power entry external direct connect (FT140.) for this application.

Power entry not compatible with 3-receptacle version of the low credenza height power harness (FT15A.3).

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions
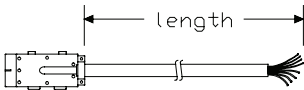
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT144.

Step 2. Length

06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT144.	**06**	$291
	12	$409
	18	$495
	24	$586

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Entry, External Direct Connect   FT140.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's base to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

For easier installation of power entry, order retrofit base cover for power entry (FT162.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT140.

Step 2. Length

06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT140.	**06**	$253
	12	$349
	18	$443
	24	$537

Step 3. Wiring Type
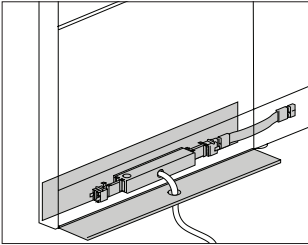
LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Entry, New York City   FT141.

Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column into a frame. It includes a junction box, 8″ of wire, 1 or 2 harnesses, and optional base. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes
For power entry used with base covers (FT141.B), 2 base covers are included to replace standard base covers included with a frame.

If entering power at location other than the base, mounting rail must be used (mounting rail is included with the power entry).

Dimensions
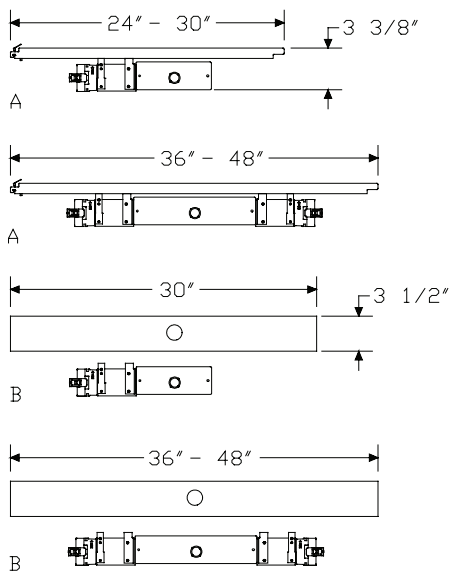
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT141.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Usage

For 24″ wide (24)

A   use with open base

For 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A   use with open base
B   use with base covers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B
FT141.	**24**	$792	—
	30	$826	855
	36	$855	881
	42	$915	949
	48	$977	1010

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Base Finish
For use with base covers (B)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Power Entry, New York City *continued*

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run — FT142.

Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the end of a frame run. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes
Finished end is not required for frames with an end-of-run ceiling power entry.

When using with stacking frames, specify frame height of power entry to match the combined height of the frame and stacking frame.

Licensed electrical must wire power entry.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

5 7/8″
6 1/2″
3″
3 3/4″

h
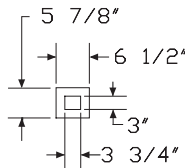
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT142.

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover

Step 4. Power

For open base, tapered foot (A)

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface

For base cover (B)

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	A	E
FT142.	**42**	A	$769	1238	—
		B	$769	1238	1238
	46	A	$771	1243	—
		B	$771	1243	1243
	53	A	$781	1266	—
		B	$781	1266	1266
	57	A	$787	1287	—
		B	$787	1287	1287
	64	A	$822	1318	—
		B	$822	1318	1318
	68	A	$861	1350	—
		B	$861	1350	1350
	79	A	$932	1426	—
		B	$932	1426	1426

Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run

continued

Step 5. Finish	

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Connector FT143.

Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10′ and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes
Specify frame height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection.

Connector top cap is not required for connectors with a connector ceiling power entry.

Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this power pole.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

5 7/8″
6 1/2″
3″
3 3/4″

h
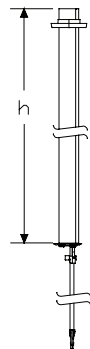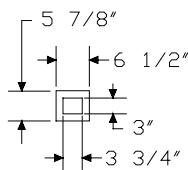
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT143.

Step 2. Frame Height
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high A

Step 3. Power
N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
C	4-circuit power connects below surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-3.
		N	A	C	E
FT143.	**42**	$1079	1453	1453	1453
	46	$1041	1431	1431	1431
	53	$989	1380	1380	1380
	57	$952	1358	1358	1358
	64	$918	1308	1308	1308
	68	$866	1281	1281	1281
	79	$849	1265	1265	1265

Step 4. Wiring Type
LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Finish

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Ceiling Power Entry, Connector

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector

FT14A.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10′ and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Specify height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection.

Connector top cap is not required for connector with a connector ceiling power entry.

Power Entry can only be used with architectural connector covers and frame top caps.

Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this power pole.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT14A. ⒜

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42″ high	⒜
46	46″ high	⒜
53	53″ high	
57	57″ high	⒜
64	64″ high	
68	68″ high	⒜
79	79″ high	⒜

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered	⒜
A	4-circuit power connects above surface	⒜
C	4-circuit power connects below surface	⒜
E	4-circuit power connects in base	⒜

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	A	C	E
FT14A.	**42**	$1626	1845	1845	1845
	46	$1560	1789	1789	1789
	53	$1537	1773	1773	1773
	57	$1508	1736	1736	1736
	64	$1479	1698	1698	1698
	68	$1459	1688	1688	1688
	79	$1407	1638	1638	1638

Step 4. Wiring Type

For 4-circuit power connects above surface (A), 4-circuit power connects below surface (C), or 4-circuit power connects in base (E)

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

For nonpowered (N)

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Finish

3G	brownstone	⒜	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural
Trim, Connector *continued*

	Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) A		+$0
613	silver (CP) A		+$0
EH	metallic bronze A		+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A		+$30
SNB	satin bronze A		+$30
SNC	satin carbon A		+$30

	Sand Texture Paint	
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Base Power Harness   FT150.

Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame at the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of the frame; 24″-wide harness has 1 receptacle location. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.) separately.

When routing power through a universal connector in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions
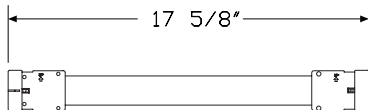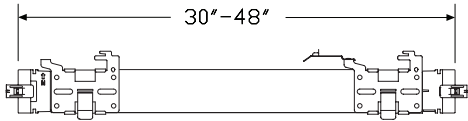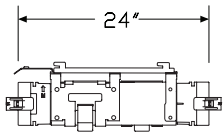
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT150.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT150.	**24**	$186
	30	$193
	36	$200
	42	$211
	48	$224

Step 3. Wiring Type		
LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile   FT152.
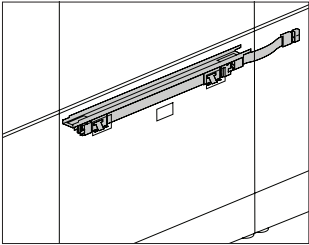
Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a lower power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness can be used just above the surface (except on a 35″-high frame), just below the surface, or near the frame's base. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

24″-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30″- to 48″-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.

Notes

Order the following products separately:
• 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
• Lower power/data tile (FT171., FT172., FT17R. or FT36R.)
When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions
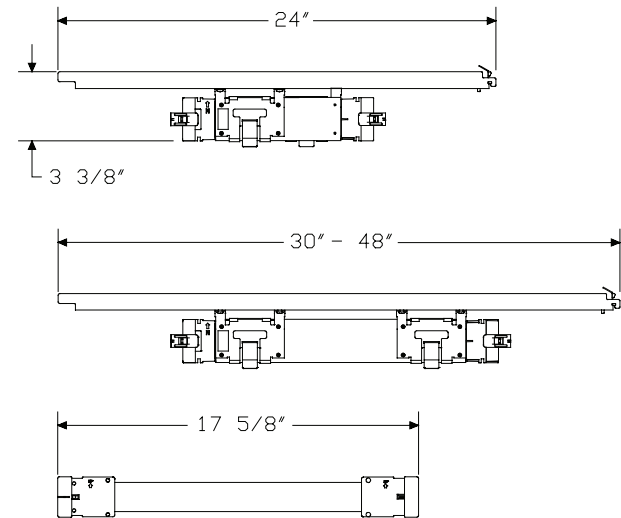
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT152.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT152.	**24**	$252
	30	$262
	36	$270
	42	$278
	48	$285

Step 3. Wiring Type		
LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness, Low Credenza Height   FT15A.
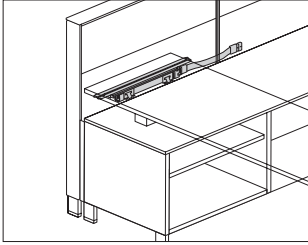
Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a low credenza height power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame at a height just above a low credenza. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed. Attachment hardware included.

Order the following products separately:
• 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
• Lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.)

Notes

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Receptacle locations for the 3 duplex power harness (FT15A.3) are back-to-back and offset from center (left or right) of a frame. If 3 duplex receptacles are needed on both sides of a frame, order the 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT371., FT372., FT37R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, and with right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame.

Power entry (FT144.) is not compatible with the 3 duplex receptacles (3) type of the low credenza power harness.

Dimensions
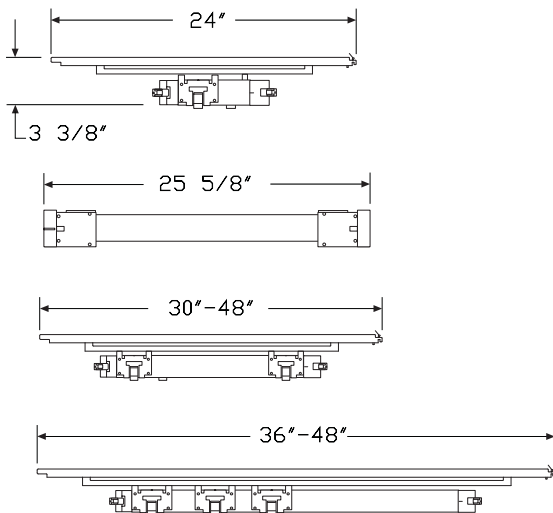
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15A. [A]

Step 2. Harness Type

1	for 1 duplex receptacle	[A]
2	for 2 duplex receptacles	[A]
3	for 3 duplex receptacles	[A]

Step 3. Width

For 1 duplex receptacle (1)

24   24″ wide   [A]

For 2 duplex receptacles (2)

30   30″ wide   [A]
36   36″ wide   [A]
42   42″ wide   [A]
48   48″ wide   [A]

For 3 duplex receptacles (3)

36   36″ wide   [A]
42   42″ wide   [A]
48   48″ wide   [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT15A.	**1**	$325	—	—	—	—
	2	—	$346	367	389	428
	3	—	—	$410	435	459

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile   FT153.

Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with an upper power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

The harness can be used on a 46″-high or higher frame, in the activity zone at 46″, 57″, or 68″, or used on a 22″-high stacking frame. Harness used on a 22″-high stacking frame can be used at the bottom of the tile.

24″-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30″- to 48″-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.

Notes

Order the following products separately:
• 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
• Upper power/data tile (FT184.)

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT153.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT153.	**24**	$268
	30	$280
	36	$286
	42	$291
	48	$299

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness Extender   FT151.
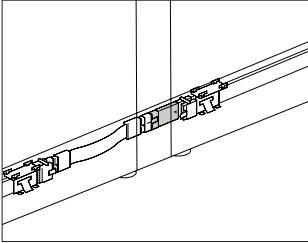
Product Information
Description

This product extends a power harness by 3″ when used to route power through a connector in a straight line. It can be used at the base, at surface height, or any height where power can be routed through the frame (every 11″).

Notes

Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.

Dimensions
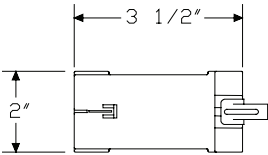
Specification Information
Step 1.

FT151. $46

Power Jumper   FT154.

Product Information

Description

This power jumper connects power vertically from 1 power harness to another. It connects power within a frame or between adjacent frames. The power jumper connects into the end of a harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power jumper is UL listed and Canadian UL listed. The power jumper cannot be used with a window tile or open tile.

Dimensions
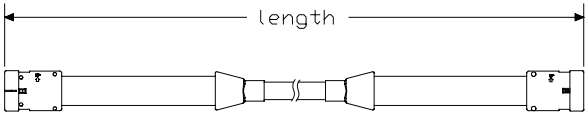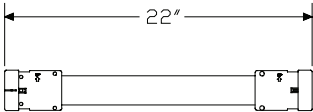
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT154.

Step 2. Length

1	22″ long
2	36″ long
3	47″ long
4	58″ long
5	69″ long
6	80″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT154.	**1**	$108
	2	$149
	3	$169
	4	$185
	5	$202
	6	$217

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Hardwire Mounting Kit   FT157.
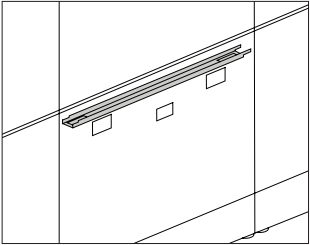
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description
This rail is used to mount a hardwired junction box above a frame's base. It can be used with a lower power/data tile or upper power/data tile. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Junction boxes are not included; order separately through local supplier.
Mounting rail will not attach to the location immediately above a low credenza. To place hardwire power in this location, specify hardwire mounting kit, low credenza (FT15C.) separately.
Order lower power/data tile (FT171. or FT172.) or upper power/data tile (FT184.) separately.
When using hardwired junction boxes in base of frame, hardwire mounting rail is not required.
Mounting rail's primary use is for Chicago.

Dimensions
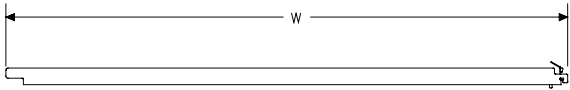
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT157.

Step 2. Width
24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT157. **24** $50
30 $53
36 $59
42 $62
48 $65

98 GSA Canvas Office Landscape® Wall and Private Office Price Book (3/25)   HermanMiller

Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height   FT15C.
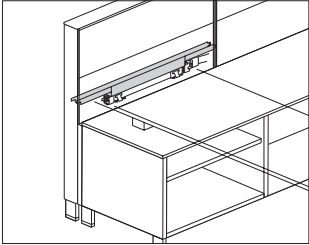
Product Information

Description
This rail is used with a low credenza height power/data tile for mounting a hardwired junction box within a frame at a height just above a low credenza. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Junction boxes are not included.

Order lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15C. A

Step 2. Width		
36	36″ wide	A
42	42″ wide	A
48	48″ wide	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT15C.	**36**	$150
	42	$169
	48	$182
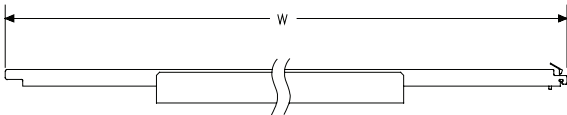
Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)   FT155.
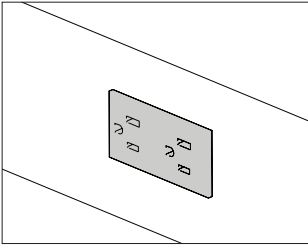
Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions

1 3/8"

2"

2 7/8"
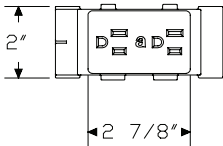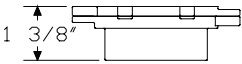
Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT155.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
C2	duplex, circuit c, neutral 2, common ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT155.		
	A	$265
	B	$265
	C	$265
	DN	$265
	CI	$265
	D	$265
	C2	$265

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp   FT156.
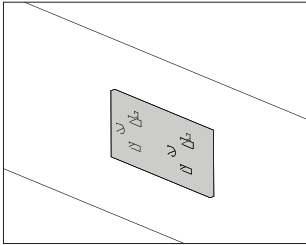
Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit power harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed; includes 1 receptacle.

Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Dimensions

1 1/2"

2"

2 7/8"
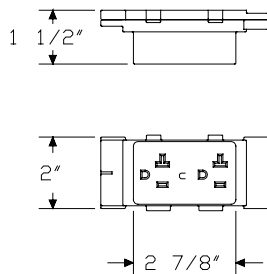
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT156.

Step 2. Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT156.	**AT**	$71
	BT	$71
	CT	$71
	DTN	$71
	BIT	$71
	CIT	$71
	DT	$71

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp　　　FT15U.
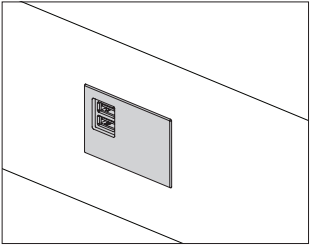
Product Information

Description

This dual USB charging module locks into the power harness of a Canvas frame. Total output for both USB ports combined is 10 watts. The charging module must be powered through circuit a.

Notes

The USB outlets can charge 2 devices, rated 2 amps (10 watts) or less, simultaneously. It can charge 1 tablet and 1 phone, or 2 phones. Maximum rating for both ports combined is 10 watts.

Dimensions
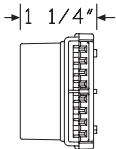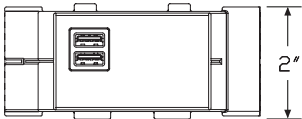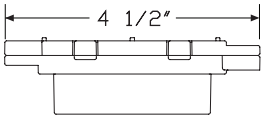
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15U.　[A]　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　$198

Step 2. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
3G	brownstone [A]	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp   FT155M
(package of 6)

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions
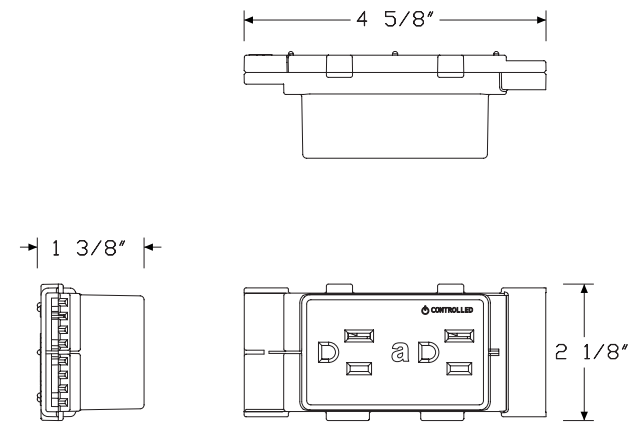
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT155M. [A]

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a	[A]
B	duplex, circuit b	[A]
C	duplex, circuit c	[A]
DN	duplex, circuit d	[A]
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground	[A]
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT155M.	**A**	$262
	B	$262
	C	$262
	DN	$262
	CI	$262
	D	$262

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
3G	brownstone [A]	+$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal   G9999.
(12 per sheet)

Product Information

Description
This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions
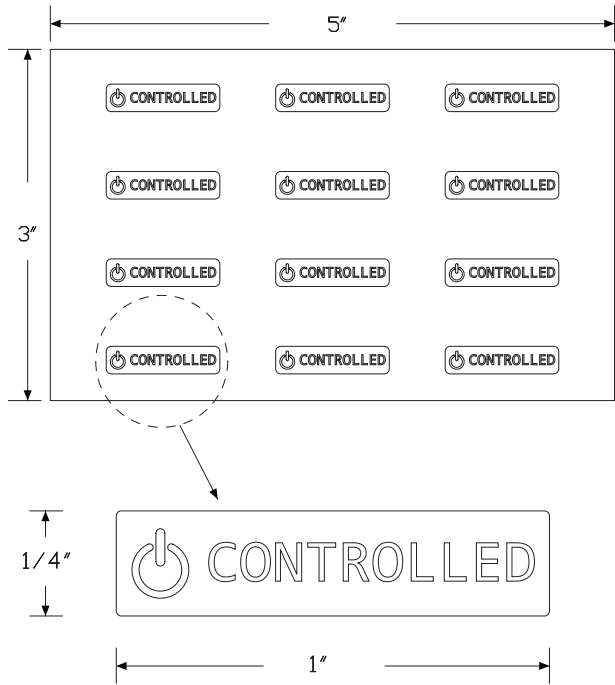
Specification Information

Step 1.
G9999. A

Step 2. Color
B   black print A
W   white print A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
G9999. B $18
          W $18

Frame Grommet   FT194.
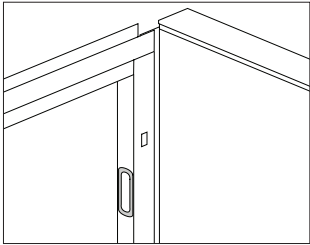
Product Information

Description

This grommet is used inside a frame for extra protection when routing data cabling through openings in a frame. Package contains 12.

Dimensions

1 1/4″

A

1 3/4″

3 1/8″

7/8″

B

2 7/8″

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT194.

Step 2. Usage

A   for vertical frame stiles

B   for horizontal frame rails

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT194.	**A**	$84
	B	$84

Cable Tray
FT193.
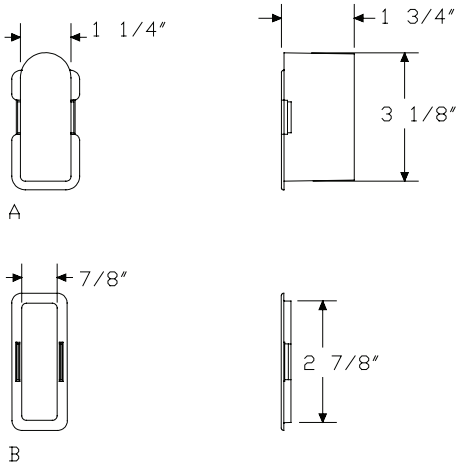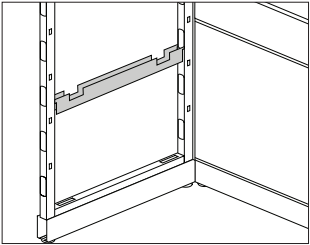
Product Information

Description
This tray supports cables running horizontally within a frame. It spans the width of the frame and allows cables and power jumper to pass through the frame vertically. The cable tray is used at any 11″-high location along the frame.

Notes
Specify width of cable tray to match width of frame.
Cable tray is not required when routing cables horizontally in the base or top channel.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions
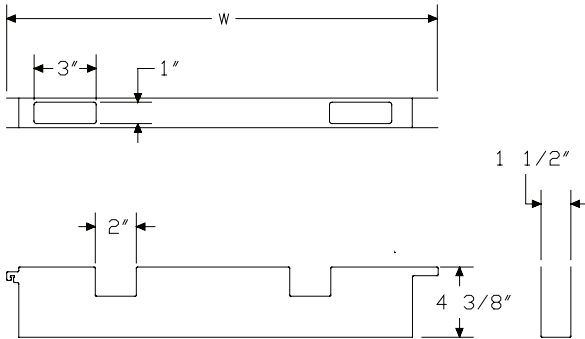
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT193.

Step 2. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT193.	**18**	$71
	24	$76
	30	$80
	36	$84
	42	$88
	48	$92

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:
• Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
• Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
• Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
• Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A $84

Communication Faceplate Extender   X1313.
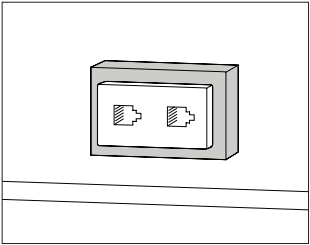
Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over a Canvas communication port cutout. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without reducing cable distribution capacity. The extender adds ⅜″ of depth behind the communication module. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Dimensions
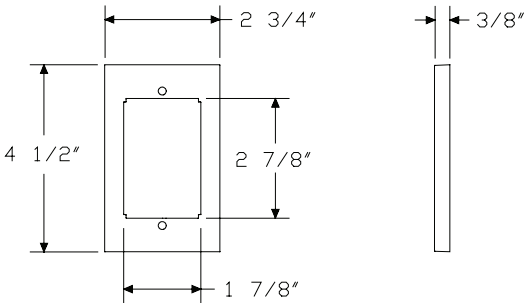
Specification Information

Step 1.

X1313.	$93

Step 2. Finish

BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Communication Port Faceplate Extender

G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; or Ethospace cable access tile upper port. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.B	$111

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Full-Height Tile

FT180.

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4″ from the floor. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:
• For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high tile
• For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high tile
• For 53″-high frame, specify 48″-high tile
• For 57″-high frame, specify 52″-high tile
• For 68″-high frame, specify 63″-high tile

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Grain direction is vertical for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)
Height—Yardage
37″—1.26
41″—1.38
48″—1.50
52″—1.70
63″—2.00

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)
Width—Yardage
24″—.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.40
48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

Full-Height Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT180.

Step 2. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high
48	48″ high
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37″ high (37) or 41″ high (41)

T	tackable fabric
W	veneer [A]
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 48″ high (48)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 52″ high (52) or 63″ high (63)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	W	L	R
FT180.	**37**	**18**	$187	759	563	200
		24	$201	886	608	205
		30	$213	1011	667	219
		36	$259	1137	711	266
		42	$279	1246	757	285
		48	$291	1349	814	298

		T	W	L	R
41	**18**	$208	868	593	215
	24	$209	920	631	218
	30	$230	1052	689	234
	36	$280	1183	749	286
	42	$297	1312	810	307
	48	$315	1442	869	325
48	**18**	$205	—	—	206
	24	$213	—	—	214
	30	$236	—	—	237
	36	$293	—	—	294
	42	$311	—	—	312
	48	$326	—	—	330
52	**18**	$224	—	—	—
	24	$242	—	—	—
	30	$262	—	—	—
	36	$330	—	—	—
	42	$345	—	—	—
	48	$372	—	—	—
63	**18**	$249	—	—	—
	24	$269	—	—	—
	30	$297	—	—	—
	36	$375	—	—	—
	42	$401	—	—	—
	48	$429	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

Full-Height Tile *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category D	+$149

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category D	+$167

For 52" high (52) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category D	+$203

For 63" high (63) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category D	+$244

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category D	+$149

Full-Height Tile *continued*

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category D	+$163

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category D	+$167

Extended-Width Full Height Tile   FT380.
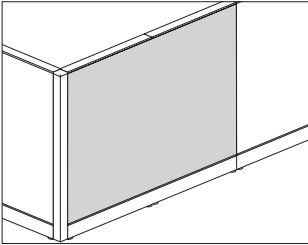
Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46″ high. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:
• For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high tile
• For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high tile

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Grain direction is horizontal for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
54″—1.75
60″—1.93
66″—2.11
72″—2.29
78″—2.47
84″—2.65
90″—2.83
96″—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT380.

Step 2. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37″ high (37)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 41″ high (41)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT380.	**37**	**54**	$392	—	—
		60	$404	—	—
		66	$451	—	—
		72	$498	—	—
		78	$538	—	—
		84	$554	—	—
		90	$568	—	—
		96	$582	—	—
	41	**54**	$417	1141	1355
		60	$433	1178	1590
		66	$484	1292	1775
		72	$536	1350	1881
		78	$576	1540	2176
		84	$595	1598	2302
		90	$609	1660	2410
		96	$630	1703	2519

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 78″ wide (78)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 90″ wide (90)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$53
Price Category 3	+$91
Price Category 5	+$298
Price Category B	+$150
Price Category D	+$295

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$59
Price Category 3	+$100
Price Category 5	+$326
Price Category B	+$164
Price Category D	+$324

Full-Height Tile, Architectural FT18A.

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a tackable fabric surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4″ above the floor. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:
• For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high (37) tile.
• For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high (41) tile.
• For 53″-high frame, specify 48″-high (48) tile.
• For 57″-high frame, specify 52″-high (52) tile.
• For 68″-high frame, specify 63″-high (63) tile.
Specify width of tile to match width of frame.
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.
For tackable fabric option (T):
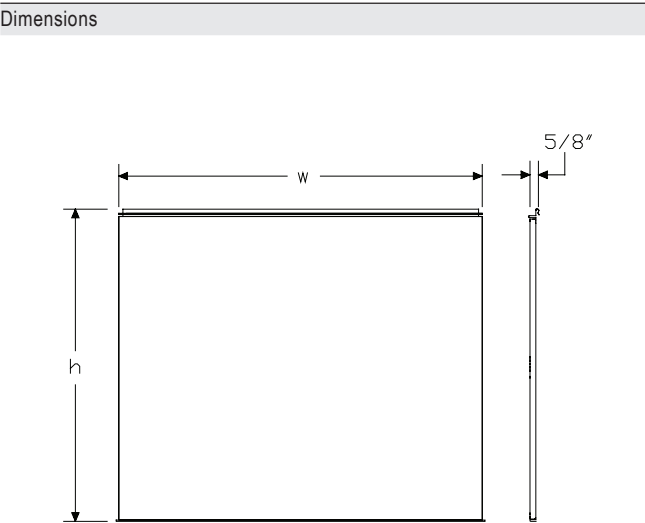Height—Yardage
37″—1.26
41″—1.38
48″—1.50
52″—1.70
63″—2.00
For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):
Width—Yardage
24″—0.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.40
48″—1.58
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT18A.

Step 2. Height	
37	37" high
41	41" high
48	48" high
52	52" high
63	63" high

Step 3. Width	
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37" high (37), 41" high (41), or 48" high (48)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 52" high (52) or 63" high (63)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R
FT18A.	**37**	**18**	$187	200
		24	$201	206
		30	$213	220
		36	$260	267
		42	$280	286
		48	$292	299
	41	18	$209	215
		24	$210	219
		30	$231	235
		36	$281	287
		42	$298	308
		48	$315	326
	48	18	$206	208
		24	$213	214
		30	$236	237
		36	$294	295
		42	$312	313
		48	$327	331
	52	18	$224	—
		24	$242	—
		30	$262	—
		36	$331	—
		42	$346	—
		48	$373	—
	63	18	$249	—
		24	$271	—
		30	$298	—
		36	$376	—
		42	$402	—
		48	$430	—

Step 5. Fabric

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203

Full-Height Tile, Architectural *continued*

For 48″ high (48) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202

For 52″ high (52) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254

For 63″ high (63) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$184
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$302

For 37″ high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185

For 41″ high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203

For 48″ high (48) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile   FT385.
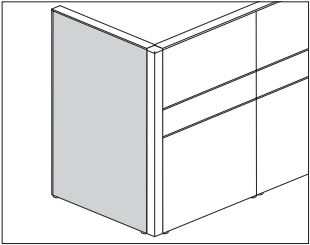
Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of a frame and extends to the floor, concealing the base and eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Light seals and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).
Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Tackable tiles include base stiffener kit.

Grain direction is vertical for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)
Height—Yardage
42″—1.3
46″—1.4
57″—1.72
68″—2.04
For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)
Width—Yardage
24″—.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.4
48″—1.58
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions
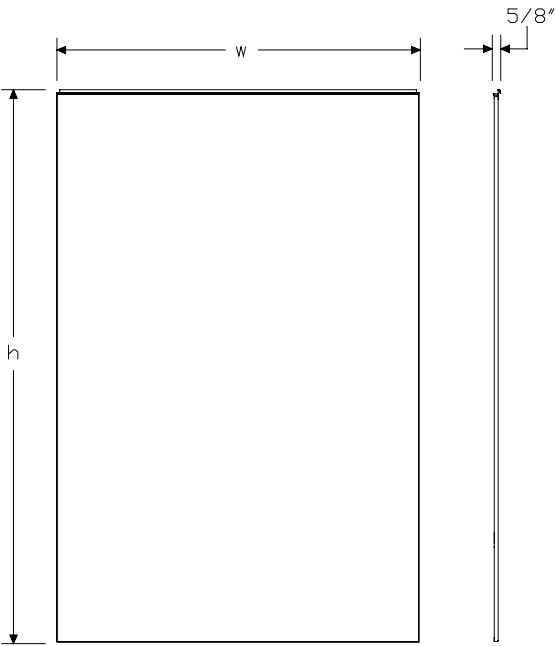
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT385.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42″ high (42) or 46″ high (46)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer A

For 53″ high (53), 57″ high (57), or 68″ high (68)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R	L	W
FT385.	**42**	**18**	$260	296	603	826
		24	$270	305	640	874
		30	$284	322	697	991
		36	$325	368	757	1125
		42	$342	386	815	1242
		48	$355	397	873	1359
	46	**18**	$273	311	680	831
		24	$283	320	717	902
		30	$296	335	781	1019
		36	$345	389	842	1141
		42	$362	403	910	1264
		48	$376	424	969	1382

		T	R	L	W
53	**18**	$284	—	—	—
	24	$299	—	—	—
	30	$316	—	—	—
	36	$368	—	—	—
	42	$385	—	—	—
	48	$398	—	—	—
57	**18**	$331	—	—	—
	24	$336	—	—	—
	30	$354	—	—	—
	36	$410	—	—	—
	42	$430	—	—	—
	48	$451	—	—	—
68	**18**	$372	—	—	—
	24	$382	—	—	—
	30	$403	—	—	—
	36	$475	—	—	—
	42	$501	—	—	—
	48	$523	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile *continued*

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 42″ high (42) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category D	+$163

For 42″ high (42) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category D	+$163

For 46″ high (46) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category D	+$203

For 46″ high (46) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category D	+$203

For 53″ high (53) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category D	+$176

For 57″ high (57) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category D	+$203

For 68″ high (68) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category D	+$228

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile

FT386.
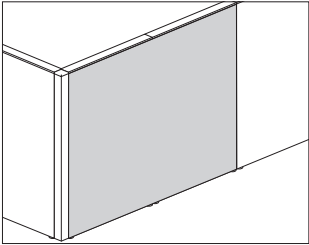
Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46″ high and extends to the floor. It conceals the bases and eliminates the need for base covers on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX). Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Grain direction is horizontal for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54″—1.75
60″—1.93
66″—2.11
72″—2.29
78″—2.47
84″—2.65
90″—2.83
96″—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT386.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42″ high (42)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 46″ high (46)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT386.	**42**	**54**	$554	—	—
		60	$568	—	—
		66	$608	—	—
		72	$651	—	—
		78	$669	—	—
		84	$689	—	—
		90	$700	—	—
		96	$712	—	—
	46	**54**	$577	1345	1758
		60	$594	1400	2004
		66	$642	1453	2111
		72	$691	1510	2189
		78	$707	1570	2408
		84	$720	1627	2559
		90	$739	1684	2622
		96	$752	1742	2761

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 78″ wide (78)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 90″ wide (90)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$59
Price Category 3	+$100
Price Category 5	+$326
Price Category B	+$109
Price Category D	+$190

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$73
Price Category 3	+$121
Price Category 5	+$404
Price Category B	+$118
Price Category D	+$204
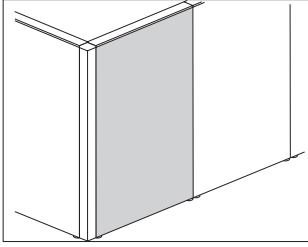
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, FT38A. Architectural

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of a frame and extends to the floor concealing the base and eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric surface. Tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Light seals and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxx). Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Tackable tiles include base stiffener kit.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T):

Height—Yardage

42″—1.30

46″—1.40

57″—1.72

68″—2.04

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):

Width—Yardage

24″—0.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.40

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions
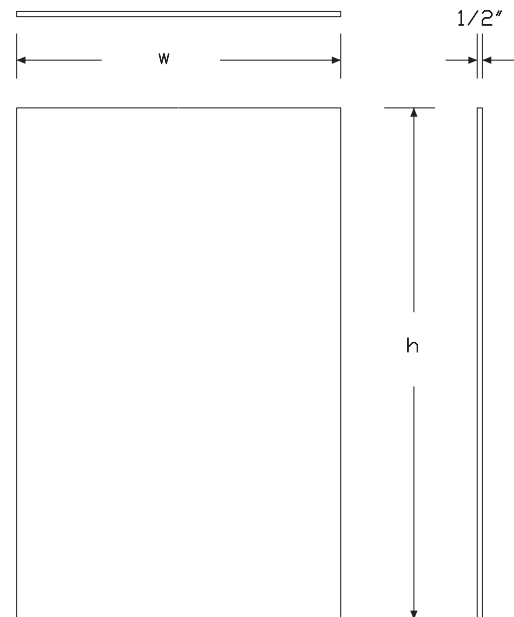
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT38A.

Step 2. Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
68	68" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 68" high (68)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R
FT38A.	**42**	**18**	$260	296
		24	$270	305
		30	$284	322
		36	$325	368
		42	$342	386
		48	$355	397
	46	**18**	$273	311
		24	$283	320
		30	$296	335
		36	$345	389
		42	$362	403
		48	$376	424

		T	R
53	**18**	$284	—
	24	$299	—
	30	$316	—
	36	$368	—
	42	$385	—
	48	$398	—
57	**18**	$331	—
	24	$336	—
	30	$354	—
	36	$410	—
	42	$430	—
	48	$451	—
68	**18**	$372	—
	24	$382	—
	30	$403	—
	36	$475	—
	42	$501	—
	48	$523	—

Step 5. Fabric

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile,
Architectural *continued*

For 53" high (53) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$176
Price Category E	+$214

For 57" high (57) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254

For 68" high (68) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$180
Price Category D	+$228
Price Category E	+$276

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254

Lower Tile FT170.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a painted, tackable fabric, veneer, or debossed metal surface. The lower tile zone is 30″ high and can be covered with a 30″ tile or a combination of an 11″ and 19″ tile. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When using combination of 11″- and 19″-high tiles, 19″-high tile is in the lowest position.

Grain direction is vertical for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.
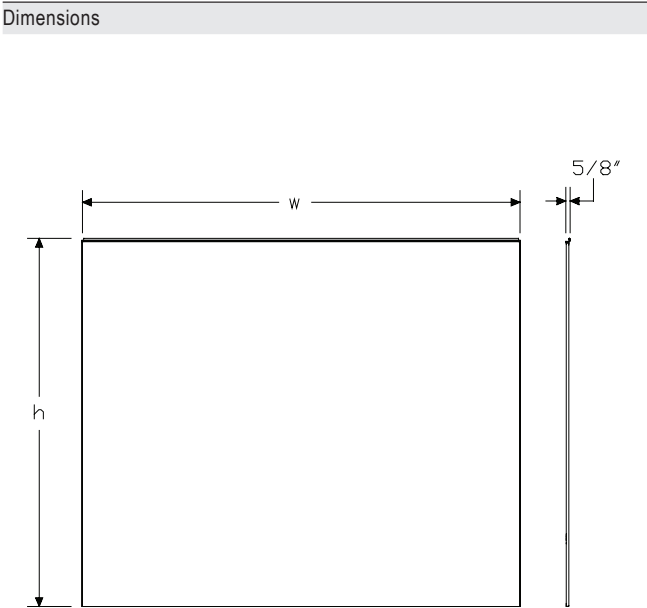
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

11″—0.50

19″—0.74

30″—1.06

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.4

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions
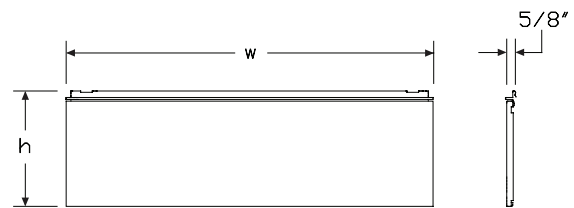
Painted, Fabric, Laminate, Veneer

Debossed

Lower Tile *continued*
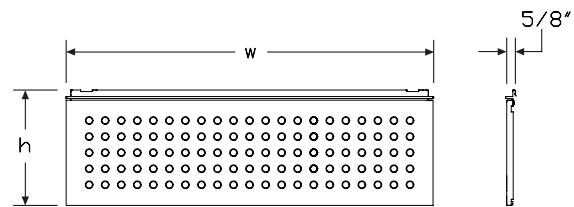
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT170.

Step 2. Height
11	11″ high
19	19″ high
30	30″ high

Step 3. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material
P	painted
T	tackable fabric
W	veneer [A]
X	debossed
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	T	W	X	L	R
FT170.	**11**	**18**	$79	107	396	129	345	110
		24	$81	110	405	131	353	116
		30	$86	119	431	143	373	122
		36	$91	129	461	156	399	134
		42	$94	139	485	169	421	143
		48	$98	148	514	182	443	151
	19	**18**	$109	145	563	180	470	150
		24	$111	151	574	183	488	155
		30	$119	165	615	194	521	171
		36	$126	180	662	211	554	186
		42	$133	192	705	224	583	202
		48	$142	209	752	242	623	214
	30	**18**	$134	185	667	216	526	195
		24	$140	195	703	225	538	199
		30	$148	204	777	240	580	213
		36	$161	225	855	259	631	230
		42	$171	236	929	280	668	243
		48	$182	252	1013	300	717	259

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
DB3	glacier	+$60
DR1	canyon	+$60
DN2	nightfall	+$60
OLF	olive	+$60

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

Lower Tile *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category D	+$52

For 19" high (19) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category D	+$83

For 30" high (30) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category D	+$124

For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category D	+$52

For 19" high (19) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category D	+$83

For 30" high (30) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category D	+$124

Extended-Width Lower Tile   FT370.

Product Information

Description
This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

When using combination of 11″- and 19″-high lower tiles, 19″-high tile is in the lowest position.

Grain direction is horizontal for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
54″—1.75
60″—1.93
66″—2.11
72″—2.29
78″—2.47
84″—2.65
90″—2.83
96″—3.01

Yardage for 54″-wide fabric covers up to 3 11″-high tiles, 2 19″-high tiles, or 1 30″-high tile.

For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*
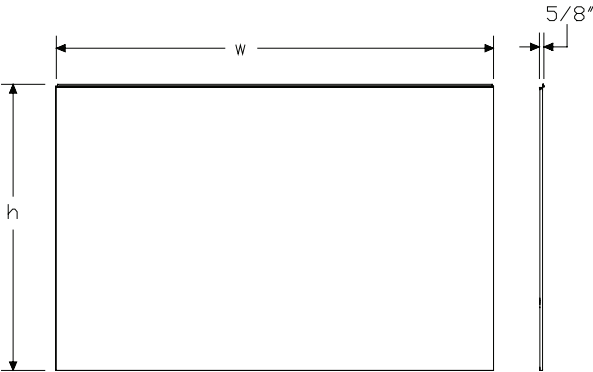
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT370.

Step 2. Height	
11	11″ high
19	19″ high
30	30″ high

Step 3. Width	
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT370.	**11**	**54**	$223	591	700
		60	$229	604	735
		66	$237	655	796
		72	$247	674	818
		78	$255	760	927
		84	$260	781	951
		90	$272	803	969
		96	$280	823	1002
	19	**54**	$287	803	994
		60	$308	830	1029
		66	$328	895	1121
		72	$340	923	1155
		78	$349	1045	1320
		84	$362	1074	1355
		90	$376	1086	1400
		96	$385	1123	1436
	30	**54**	$376	923	1273
		60	$401	951	1342
		66	$417	1035	1474
		72	$433	1074	1539
		78	$445	1220	1771
		84	$458	1259	1841
		90	$471	1298	1916
		96	$486	1338	1988

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 30″ high (30) with 60″ wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 66″ wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 72″ wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 78″ wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 84″ wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 90″ wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 96″ wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut		+$0
UL	natural maple	A	+$0
CHD	noble cherry		+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

For 11″ high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category B	+$53
Price Category D	+$98

For 19″ high (19) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category D	+$148

For 30″ high (30) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$79
Price Category 5	+$245
Price Category B	+$118
Price Category D	+$204

To-The-Floor Lower Tile   FT375.
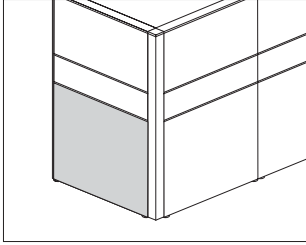
Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Grain direction is vertical for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

24″—.76

35″—1.08

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.4

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

To-The-Floor Lower Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT375.

Step 2. Height

24	24″ high
35	35″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R	L	W
FT375.	**24**	**24**	$206	232	555	644
		30	$222	246	580	689
		36	$236	264	614	732
		42	$250	280	657	776
		48	$264	296	690	818
	35	**24**	$255	287	621	803
		30	$253	307	665	869
		36	$291	329	721	943
		42	$309	343	767	1013
		48	$325	362	806	1107

Step 5. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

To-The-Floor Lower Tile *continued*

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 24" high (24) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category D	+$83

For 35" high (35) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category D	+$124

For 24" high (24) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category D	+$83

For 35" high (35) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category D	+$124

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile   FT376.
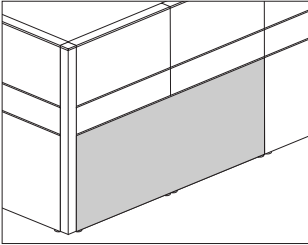
Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frames with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Grain direction is horizontal for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54″—1.75

60″—1.93

66″—2.11

72″—2.29

78″—2.47

84″—2.65

90″—2.83

96″—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT376.

Step 2. Height

24	24″ high
35	35″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer $\boxed{A}$

Prices for Steps 1-4.

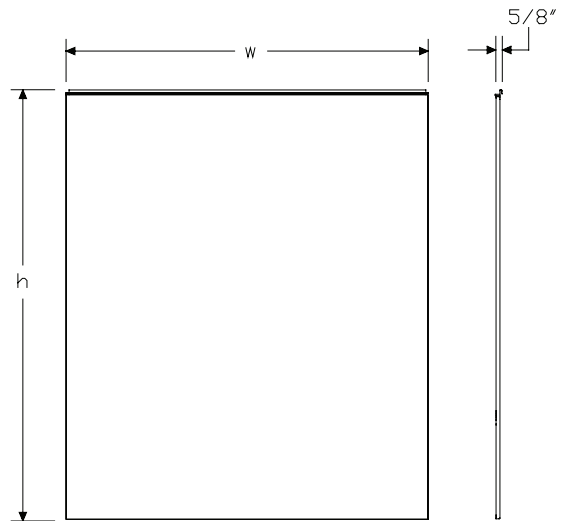|			R	L	W
FT376.	**24**	**54**	$394	951	1121
		60	$406	975	1155
		66	$428	1010	1192
		72	$441	1035	1232
		78	$453	1079	1267
		84	$467	1127	1301
		90	$475	1178	1342
		96	$496	1220	1525
	35	**54**	$495	1079	1406
		60	$509	1127	1483
		66	$526	1192	1560
		72	$542	1253	1651
		78	$561	1285	1762
		84	$568	1338	1888
		90	$568	1385	1961
		96	$608	1428	2071

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 35″ high (35) with 54″ wide (54) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 60″ wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 66″ wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 72″ wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 78″ wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 84″ wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 90″ wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 96″ wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Step 6. Surface Finish		

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric	

For 24" high (24) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$164
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category D	+$164

For 35" high (35) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$79
Price Category 5	+$245
Price Category B	+$124
Price Category D	+$228

Lower Power/Data Tile
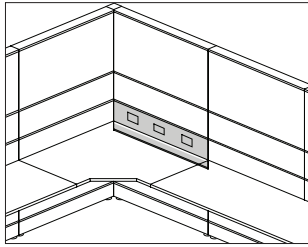
FT171.
FT172.
FT17R.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data near the frame's base, just below the surface, or just above the surface. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

To cover the lower zone of a frame, specify 1 of the following:
• 30″-high lower power/data tile
• 19″-high lower tile (FT170.19) and 11″-high lower power/data tile
• 19″-high lower power/data tile and 11″-high lower tile (FT170.11)
• 19″-high lower power/data tile and 11″-high lower power/data tile

Cutout options have the following power and data cutouts:
• A: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface
• C: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface
• D: 2 power cutouts at bottom of tile

24″-wide tiles with cutouts for standard power (options A, C, and D) have 1 power cutout or 1 power cutout and 1 data cutout.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access power, order lower power/data tile power harness (FT152.) separately.

Tile with Power/data cutouts above work surface option (A) includes a communication faceplate extender and covers for the power/data openings.

35″-high frame cannot accept power/data tile in the top location.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT171.)
Height—Yardage
11″—0.50
19″—0.74
30″—1.06
For fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.)
Width—Yardage
24″—.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.4
48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Above Work Surface

24″ 30″ 36″ 5/8″

A 42″ 48″ 11″

Below Work Surface

24″ 30″ 36″ 5/8″

C 42″ 48″ 19″

At Bottom of Tile

24″ 30″ 36″ 5/8″

D 42″ 48″ 19″

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*
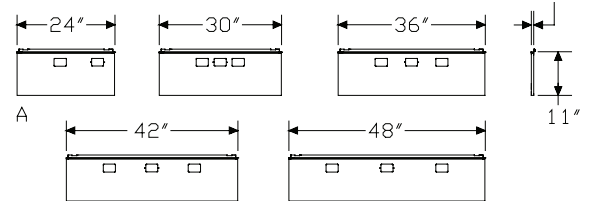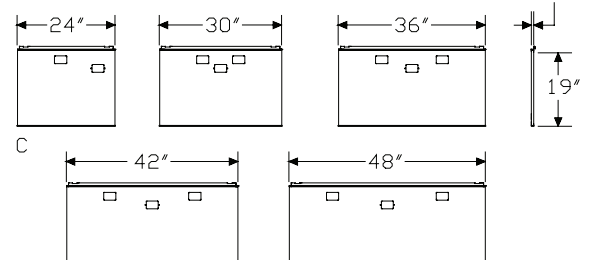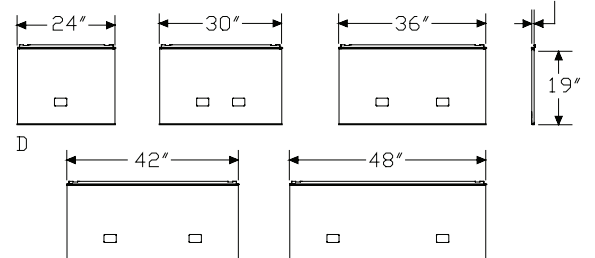
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT17

Step 2. Surface Material

1. painted

2. fabric

R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

11 11″ high

19 19″ high

30 30″ high

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

For painted (1.) with 11″ high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For painted (1.) with 19″ high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 11″ high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

For fabric (2.) with 19″ high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

For painted (1.) with 30″ high (30)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 30″ high (30)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 11″ high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 19″ high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 30″ high (30)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		A	B	C	D	E
FT171. 11	**24**	$131	131	—	—	—
	30	$135	135	—	—	—
	36	$144	144	—	—	—
	42	$148	148	—	—	—
	48	$152	152	—	—	—
19	**24**	—	—	$154	154	154
	30	—	—	$163	163	163
	36	—	—	$175	175	175
	42	—	—	$183	183	183
	48	—	—	$189	189	189
30	**24**	$191	191	191	191	191
	30	$199	199	199	199	199
	36	$214	214	214	214	214
	42	$226	226	226	226	226
	48	$234	234	234	234	234

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

			A	B	C	D	E
FT172.	11	24	$168	—	—	—	—
		30	$174	—	—	—	—
		36	$180	—	—	—	—
		42	$183	—	—	—	—
		48	$186	—	—	—	—
	19	24	—	—	$197	197	—
		30	—	—	$205	205	—
		36	—	—	$211	211	—
		42	—	—	$220	220	—
		48	—	—	$231	231	—
	30	24	$233	—	233	233	—
		30	$244	—	244	244	—
		36	$262	—	262	262	—
		42	$277	—	277	277	—
		48	$290	—	290	290	—

			A	B	C	D	E
FT17R.	11	24	$185	—	—	—	—
		30	$188	—	—	—	—
		36	$193	—	—	—	—
		42	$199	—	—	—	—
		48	$204	—	—	—	—
	19	24	—	—	$219	208	—
		30	—	—	$226	215	—
		36	—	—	$235	224	—
		42	—	—	$245	234	—
		48	—	—	$251	239	—
	30	24	$242	—	252	242	—
		30	$252	—	267	252	—
		36	$280	—	292	280	—
		42	$290	—	304	290	—
		48	$302	—	321	302	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

For painted (1.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
DB3	glacier	+$60
DR1	canyon	+$60
DN2	nightfall	+$60
OLF	olive	+$60

Metallic Paint

EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

For painted (1.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted (1.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (2.) with 11" high (11)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category D	+$52

For fabric (2.) with 19" high (19)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category D	+$83

For fabric (2.) with 30" high (30)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category D	+$124

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 11" high (11)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category D	+$52

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 19" high (19)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category D	+$83

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 30" high (30)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category D	+$124

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile

FT36R.
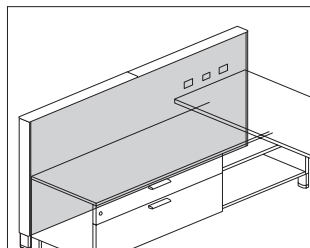
Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data just below the surface or just above the surface. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60″—1.93

72″—2.29

84″—2.65

96″—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT36

Step 2. Surface Material

R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

37 37″ high

41 41″ high

Step 4. Width

60 60″ wide

72 72″ wide

84 84″ wide

96 96″ wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

AL power/data cutouts above work surface-left side of tile

AR power/data cutouts above work surface-right side of tile

BL power/data cutouts below work surface-left side of tile

BR power/data cutouts below work surface-right side of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AL	AR	BL	BR
FT36R.	**37**	**60**	$476	476	476	476
		72	$506	506	506	506
		84	$534	534	534	534
		96	$564	564	564	564
	41	**60**	$501	501	501	501
		72	$529	529	529	529
		84	$556	556	556	556
		96	$576	576	576	576

Step 6. Frame Configuration

For 60″ wide (60)

H0 2 30″-wide frames +$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0 2 36″-wide frames +$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0 2 42″-wide frames +$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50 2 48″-wide frames +$0

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data
Tile *continued*

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$53
Price Category 3	+$91
Price Category 5	+$298
Price Category B	+$150
Price Category C	+$224
Price Category D	+$295

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

FT371.
FT372.
FT37R.
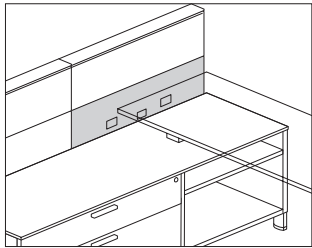
Product Information

Description

This 30″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access modular power, order power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.) separately.

Placement of a 3 duplex receptacle tile on both sides of a frame requires a 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT371., FT372., FT37R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, a right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame, and a 3 receptacle low credenza height power/data harness (FT15A.3), ordered separately.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT371.)
Height—Yardage
11″—0.50
19″—0.74
30″—1.06
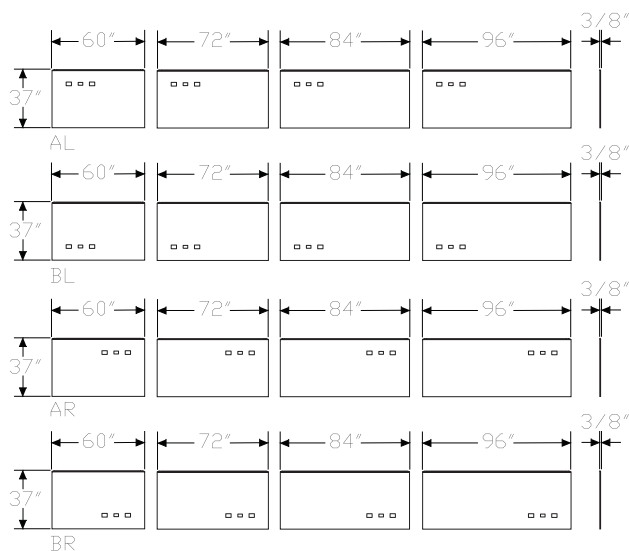For fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.)
Width—Yardage
24″—.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.4
48″—1.58
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT37 [A]

Step 2. Surface Material

1.	painted	[A]
2.	fabric	[A]
R.	fabric, horizontal	[A]

Step 3. Height

30 30″ high [A]

Step 4. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]

Step 5. Cutout Location

For 24″ wide (24)
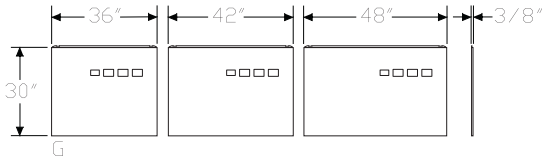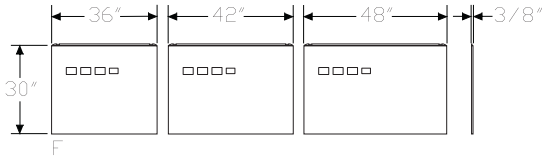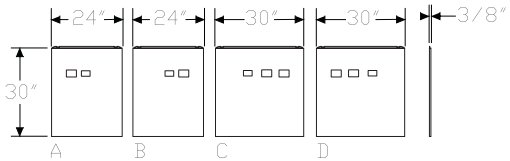
A 1 duplex receptacle cutout and 1 data cutout left side of tile [A]

B 1 data cutout and 1 duplex receptacle cutout right side of tile [A]

For 30″ wide (30)

C 2 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout right side of tile [A]

D 1 data cutout and 2 duplex receptacle cutouts left side of tile [A]

For 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)
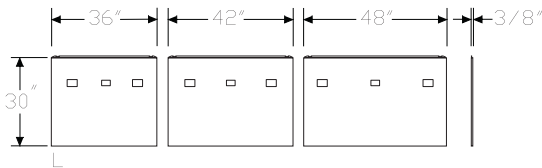
F 3 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout left side of tile [A]

G 1 data cutout and 3 duplex receptacle cutouts right side of tile [A]

L 2 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout centered [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		A	C	F	B	D	G
FT371.	**30** **24**	$205	—	—	205	—	—
	30	—	$217	—	—	217	—
	36	—	—	$225	—	—	225
	42	—	—	$235	—	—	235
	48	—	—	$244	—	—	244

		L
FT371.	**30** **36**	$209
	42	$222
	48	$231

		A	C	F	B	D	G
FT372.	**30** **24**	$268	—	—	268	—	—
	30	—	$280	—	—	280	—
	36	—	—	$292	—	—	292
	42	—	—	$307	—	—	307
	48	—	—	$320	—	—	320

		L
FT372.	**30** **36**	$277
	42	$289
	48	$304

		A	C	F	B	D	G
FT37R.	**30** **24**	$278	—	—	278	—	—
	30	—	$290	—	—	290	—
	36	—	—	$304	—	—	304
	42	—	—	$315	—	—	315
	48	—	—	$328	—	—	328

		L
FT37R.	**30** **36**	$284
	42	$296
	48	$311

Step 6. Surface Finish
For painted (1.)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) [A]	+$0
613	silver (CP) [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low
Credenza Height *continued*

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP) [A]		+$0
613	silver (CP) [A]		+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]		+$0
3G	brownstone [A]		+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+$0
91	white (CP) [A]		+$0
98	studio white (CP)		+$0
BK	black [A]		+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]		+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]		+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]		+$0
LU	soft white		+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]		+$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]		+$0
3G	brownstone [A]		+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]		+$0
91	white (CP) [A]		+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]		+$0
BK	black [A]		+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]		+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]		+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]		+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]		+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

For fabric (2.)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$20
Price Category 3 [A]	+$36
Price Category 5 [A]	+$112
Price Category B [A]	+$56
Price Category D [A]	+$112

For fabric, horizontal (R.)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$20
Price Category 3 [A]	+$36
Price Category 5 [A]	+$112
Price Category B [A]	+$56
Price Category D [A]	+$112

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height — FT39R.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Placement of an extended width 3 duplex receptacle tile on both sides of a frame requires an extended width 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT39R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, a right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame, and a 3 receptacle low credenza height power/data harness (FT15A.3), ordered separately.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60″—1.93

72″—2.29

84″—2.65

96″—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
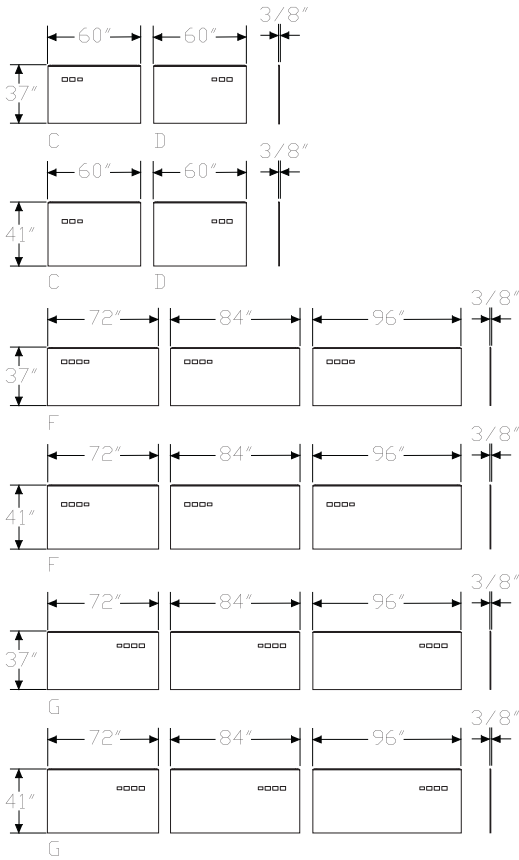
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT39

Step 2. Surface Material

R.	fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high

Step 4. Width

60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

For 60″ wide (60)

C	2 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout left side of tile
D	1 data cutout and 2 duplex receptacle cutouts right side of tile

For 72″ wide (72), 84″ wide (84), or 96″ wide (96)

F	3 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout left side of tile
G	1 data cutout and 3 duplex receptacle cutouts right side of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			C	F	D	G
FT39R.	**37**	**60**	$531	—	531	—
		72	—	$563	—	563
		84	—	$594	—	594
		96	—	$624	—	624
	41	**60**	$554	—	554	—
		72	—	$588	—	588
		84	—	$615	—	615
		96	—	$641	—	641

Step 6. Frame Configuration

For 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$36
Price Category 5	+$112
Price Category B	+$56
Price Category D	+$112

Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data — FT18D.
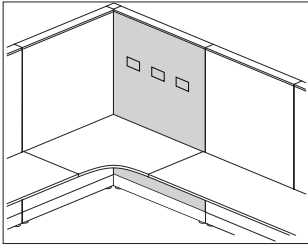
Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data. It has a tackable fabric surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4″ above the floor. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:
• For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high (37) tile.
• For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high (41) tile.
• For 53″-high frame, specify 48″-high (48) tile.
• For 57″-high frame, specify 52″-high (52) tile.
• For 68″-high frame, specify 63″-high (63) tile.
Specify width of tile to match width of frame.
Cutout options have the following power and data cutouts:
A—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface.
B—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface (Chicago).
C—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface.
E—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface (Chicago).
Note: 24″-wide tiles with cutouts for shared power (A and C) have 1 power cutout or 1 power cutout and 1 data cutout.
To access power, order lower power/data tile power harness (FT152.) separately.
Tile with power/data cutouts above work surface (A) includes a communication faceplate extender and covers for the power/data openings.
For tile with cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), order hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.
For tackable fabric option (T):
Height—Yardage
37″—1.26
41″—1.38
52″—1.70
63″—2.00
For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):
Width—Yardage
24″—0.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.40
48″—1.58
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions

26 1/4″

1/2″

30 1/8″
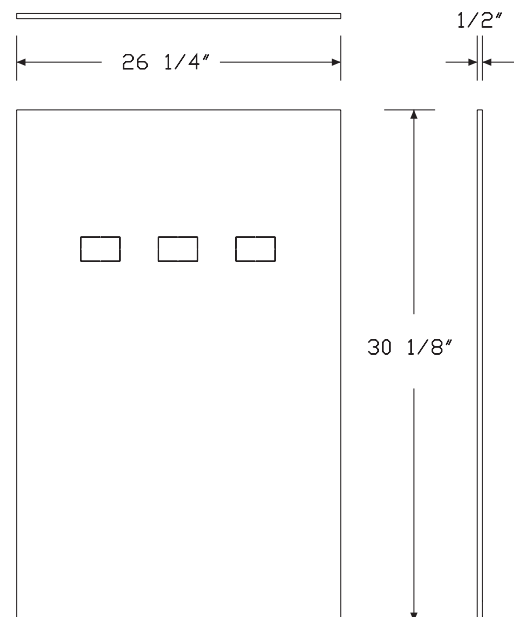
Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT18D.

Step 2. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high
48	48″ high
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37″ high (37) or 41″ high (41)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 48″ high (48), 52″ high (52), or 63″ high (63)

T	tackable fabric

Step 5. Cutout Location

A	power/data cutouts above work surface
B	power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
E	power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			TA	TB	TC	TE	RA	RB
FT18D.	**37**	**24**	$312	312	312	312	315	315
		30	$323	323	323	323	328	328
		36	$372	372	372	372	379	379
		42	$388	388	388	388	394	394
		48	$400	400	400	400	407	407
	41	**24**	$321	321	321	321	327	327
		30	$339	339	339	339	343	343
		36	$389	389	389	389	396	396
		42	$406	406	406	406	419	419
		48	$426	426	426	426	436	436

	48	**24**	$323	323	323	323	—	—
		30	$345	345	345	345	—	—
		36	$402	402	402	402	—	—
		42	$421	421	421	421	—	—
		48	$437	437	437	437	—	—
	52	**24**	$349	349	349	349	—	—
		30	$375	375	375	375	—	—
		36	$439	439	439	439	—	—
		42	$455	455	455	455	—	—
		48	$483	483	483	483	—	—
	63	**24**	$382	382	382	382	—	—
		30	$406	406	406	406	—	—
		36	$486	486	486	486	—	—
		42	$512	512	512	512	—	—
		48	$537	537	537	537	—	—

			RC	RE
FT18D.	**37**	**24**	$315	315
		30	$328	328
		36	$379	379
		42	$394	394
		48	$407	407
	41	**24**	$327	327
		30	$343	343
		36	$396	396
		42	$419	419
		48	$436	436

Step 6. Receptacle Trim Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data *continued*

Step 7. Fabric	

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202

For 52" high (52) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254

For 63" high (63) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$184
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$302

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203

Lower Open Tile   FT174.
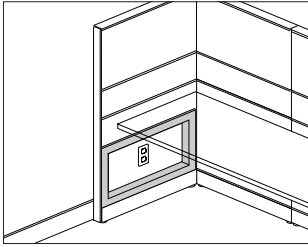
Product Information

Description

This 19″-high open tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It is used in the bottom portion of a base frame. The open tile cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a power jumper. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.
Specify 1 open tile per frame; back side remains open.

Dimensions

2 3/8″

W

19″
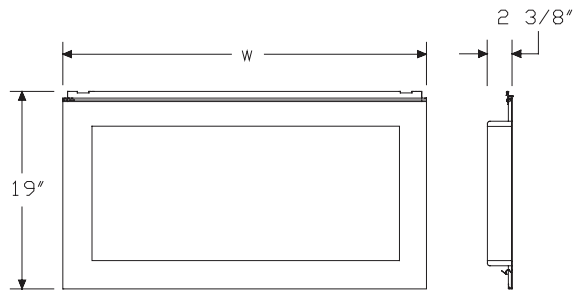
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT174.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT174.	**24**	$252
	30	$273
	36	$307
	42	$325
	48	$348

Step 3. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Lower Open Tile *continued*

Step 4. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Upper Tile   FT181.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a painted, tackable fabric, marker board, veneer, or debossed metal surface. It provides a finished cover above a surface. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42″- or 53″-high frame only.

18″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53″-high frame only.

Grain direction is vertical for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

7″—0.38

11″—0.50

18″—0.66

22″—0.83

33″—1.15

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.4

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

Painted, Fabric, Marker Board, Laminate, Veneer

Debossed

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT181.

Step 2. Height

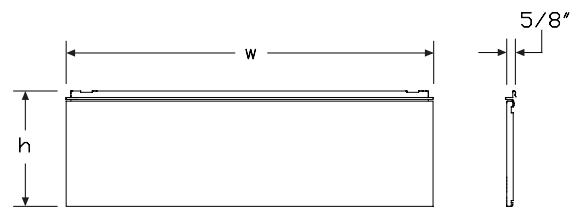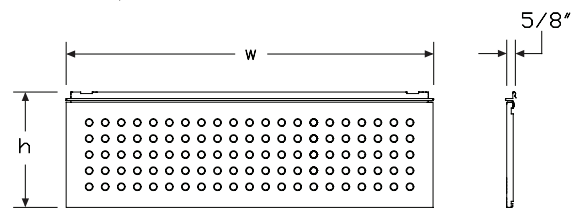|	
07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
18	18″ high (for 53″ high frames only)
22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07)

P	painted
T	tackable fabric
W	veneer A
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 11″ high (11), 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18), 22″ high (22), or 33″ high (33)

P	painted
T	tackable fabric
M	marker board
W	veneer A
X	debossed
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	T	M	W	X	L
FT181.	**07**	**18**	$68	94	—	372	—	286
		24	$73	96	—	387	—	293
		30	$75	107	—	411	—	311
		36	$82	111	—	436	—	326
		42	$87	120	—	466	—	350
		48	$93	125	—	495	—	368
	11	**18**	$82	105	180	410	127	327
		24	$84	109	184	421	130	332
		30	$88	118	201	445	141	350
		36	$93	126	222	472	153	373
		42	$98	137	246	505	169	398
		48	$101	146	271	533	180	420
	18	**18**	$111	141	230	580	175	434
		24	$113	147	242	597	178	451
		30	$121	161	266	651	188	479
		36	$126	173	291	698	201	507
		42	$136	188	326	765	220	544
		48	$144	203	357	816	234	572
	22	**18**	$111	141	230	580	175	434
		24	$113	147	242	597	178	451
		30	$121	161	266	600	188	479
		36	$126	173	291	698	201	507
		42	$136	188	326	765	220	544
		48	$144	203	357	816	234	572
	33	**18**	$141	185	287	728	216	534
		24	$150	197	309	783	224	592
		30	$161	213	338	860	239	655
		36	$175	229	372	941	257	714
		42	$189	247	416	1030	282	793
		48	$197	261	457	1109	299	856

			R
FT181.	**07**	**18**	$96
		24	$97
		30	$108
		36	$117
		42	$123
		48	$129
	11	**18**	$109
		24	$115
		30	$121
		36	$132
		42	$143
		48	$149
	18	**18**	$146
		24	$151
		30	$166
		36	$180
		42	$198
		48	$206

Upper Tile *continued*

22	18	$146
	24	$151
	30	$166
	36	$180
	42	$198
	48	$206
33	18	$195
	24	$201
	30	$216
	36	$233
	42	$257
	48	$272

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
DB3	glacier	+$60
DR1	canyon	+$60
DN2	nightfall	+$60
OLF	olive	+$60

Metallic Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Upper Tile *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$10
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category D	+$32

For 11″ high (11) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category D	+$52

For 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category D	+$92

For 22″ high (22) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category D	+$92

For 33″ high (33) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 5	+$134
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category D	+$134

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$10
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category D	+$32

For 11″ high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category D	+$52

For 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category D	+$92

For 22″ high (22) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category D	+$92

For 33″ high (33) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 5	+$134
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category D	+$134

# Extended-Width Upper Tile   FT381.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

7″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42″- or 53″-high frame only.

18″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53″-high frame only.

Grain direction is horizontal for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54″—1.75

60″—1.93

66″—2.11

72″—2.29

78″—2.47

84″—2.65

90″—2.83

96″—3.01

Yardage for 54″-wide fabric covers up to 4 7″-high tiles, 3 11″-high tiles, 2 22″-high tiles, or 1 33″-high tile.

For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

Extended-Width Upper Tile *continued*
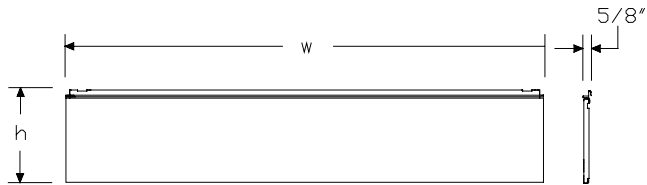
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT381.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
18	18″ high (for 53″ high frames only)
22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT381.	**07**	**54**	$199	548	680
		60	$208	576	727
		66	$217	591	767
		72	$223	611	808
		78	$239	689	890
		84	$247	771	946
		90	$250	813	991
		96	$258	844	1014
	11	**54**	$234	620	751
		60	$239	635	774
		66	$249	688	837
		72	$259	709	858
		78	$280	800	975
		84	$291	822	999
		90	$299	842	1019
		96	$307	864	1053

		R	L	W
18	**54**	$309	813	1047
	60	$336	850	1096
	66	$355	896	1192
	72	$390	966	1245
	78	$419	1009	1419
	84	$434	1078	1473
	90	$461	1106	1495
	96	$461	1153	1515
22	**54**	$316	842	1082
	60	$324	873	1127
	66	$342	941	1232
	72	$355	968	1275
	78	$382	1096	1453
	84	$397	1126	1507
	90	$407	1131	1561
	96	$424	1179	1611
33	**54**	$419	1131	1431
	60	$434	1187	1495
	66	$455	1303	1639
	72	$470	1365	1707
	78	$510	1565	1959
	84	$527	1636	2032
	90	$543	1699	2111
	96	$563	1771	2189

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07), 11″ high (11), 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18), or 22″ high (22)

E0	any 2 frame widths	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 78″ wide (78)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 90″ wide (90)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$102
ET	clear on ash A	+$102
EU	oak on ash A	+$102
EV	walnut on ash A	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
UL	natural maple A	+$102
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$24
Price Category 5	+$79
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category D	+$79

For 11″ high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category B	+$53
Price Category D	+$98

For 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$184
Price Category B	+$91
Price Category D	+$182

Extended-Width Upper Tile *continued*

For 22″ high (22) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 5	+$184
Price Category B	+$91
Price Category D	+$176

For 33″ high (33) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$79
Price Category 5	+$266
Price Category B	+$136
Price Category D	+$266
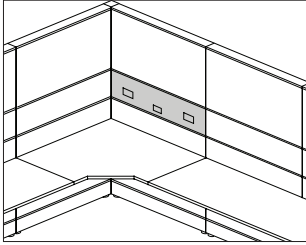
Upper Power/Data Tile   FT184.

Product Information

Description

This 11″-high tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It has a fabric surface, receptacle opening(s), and a communication faceplate location. Covers for power and data openings are included. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Tile with standard power option (C) has a tackable surface. Tile with Chicago power option (R) is not tackable.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

24″-wide tile with standard power option (C) has 1 receptacle opening only. All other tiles have 2 receptacle openings.

To access power, order upper power/data tile power harness (FT153.) separately.

Order 4-circuit receptacles (FT155. or FT156.) separately.

When using cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), specify hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Order minimum of 0.50 yard.

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)
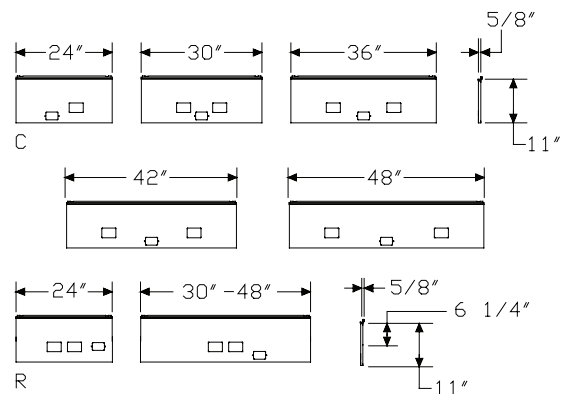
Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.4

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT184.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Functional Zone

T	fabric
R	fabric, horizontal

Step 4. Cutouts

For fabric (T)

C	power/data cutouts
R	power/data cutouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R)

C	power/data cutouts

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			C	R
FT184.	**24**	T	$195	195
		R	$199	—
	30	T	$208	208
		R	$216	—
	36	T	$222	222
		R	$229	—
	42	T	$236	236
		R	$243	—
	48	T	$247	247
		R	$255	—

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Step 6. Receptacle Trim Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category D	+$52

For fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category D	+$52

Off-Module Upper Tile   FT188.
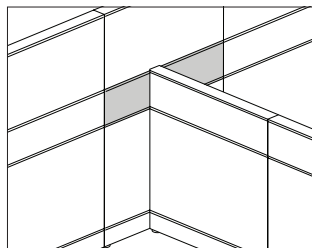
Product Information

Description

This 11″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf, flipper door unit, or sliding door storage unit. Tile has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. Tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Return frame or overhead storage attaches to off-module tile in 1″ intervals. Return frame must be inset at least 2″ from either end of frame with off-module tile.

Tile cannot be used with wall strips.

When attaching overhead storage below the top of the frame, specify off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) separately.

When connecting a frame of lower height, specify off-module connector kit (FT127.B) separately.

Tile cannot be used for off module placement to a spine wall of a frame with any of the following products:
• Upmount screen (FT113.)
• Frame top screen (FT114.)
• Thin profile stacking window (FT187.)
• Pari screen, frame top (FT355.)

Fabric-covered tile is non-tackable.

When specifying fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For fabric option (F)
Height—Yardage
11″—0.50
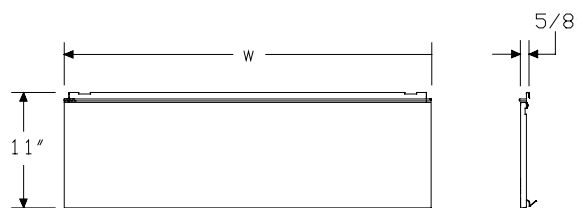For fabric, horizontal option (R)
24″—.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.4
48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Off-Module Upper Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT188.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
R	fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	R
FT188.	**24**	$463	637	651
	30	$513	688	707
	36	$581	767	783
	42	$657	840	863
	48	$703	889	919

Step 4. Surface Finish
For painted (P)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category D	+$52

For fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category D	+$52

Rail Tile   FT175.
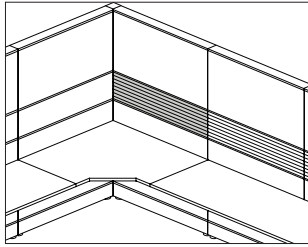
Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or wall strips and holds work tools. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42″- or 53″-high frame only.

Specify top tile position (T) when attaching to the top 11″ of a frame. Specify middle tile position (M) for all other frame locations. Specify wall strip tile position (W) when attaching to wall strips.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

To retrofit existing rail tiles to support a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (FT179.) separately.

Dimensions
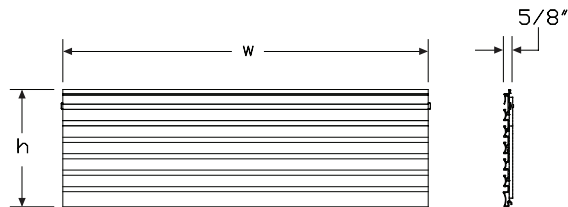
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT175.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high
11	11″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 7″ high (07)

T	top

For 11″ high (11)

T	top
M	middle
W	wall strip

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M	W
FT175.	**07**	**18**	$234	—	—
		24	$247	—	—
		30	$276	—	—
		36	$300	—	—
		42	$331	—	—
		48	$345	—	—
	11	**18**	$242	215	242
		24	$249	224	249
		30	$280	246	280
		36	$307	269	307
		42	$334	293	334
		48	$360	323	360

Rail Tile *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
DB3	glacier [A]	+$60
DR1	canyon [A]	+$60
DN2	nightfall [A]	+$60
OLF	olive [A]	+$60

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Upper Monitor Arm Tile   FT178.
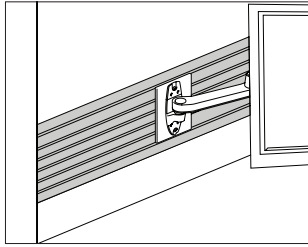
Product Information

Description

This 11″-high rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.
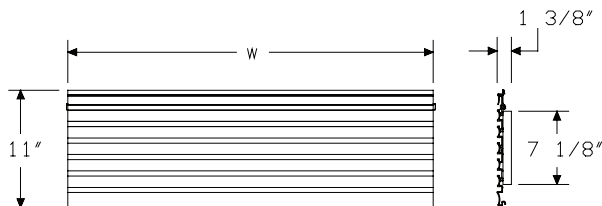
Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Specify "T" option for use at top of frame; specify "M" option for use in middle of frame.

Power harness will not fit in frame location where upper monitor arm tile is attached.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT178.11

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

T	top frame position
M	middle frame position

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
FT178.11	**24**	$496	496
	30	$543	543
	36	$598	598
	42	$652	652
	48	$719	719

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Upper Monitor Arm Tile *continued*

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

## Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile   FT179.

Product Information

Description

This support kit is retrofit to an 11″-high rail tile. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.

Power harness will not fit in frame location where monitor arm retrofit kit is attached.

When kit is used on rail tile, work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

Dimensions
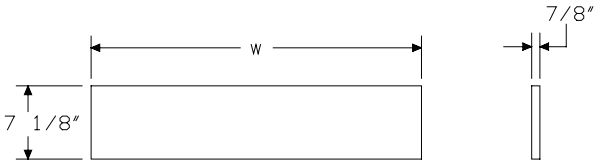
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT179.11

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT179.11	**24**	$322
	30	$355
	36	$388
	42	$423
	48	$467

Upper Window Tile   FT183.

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls
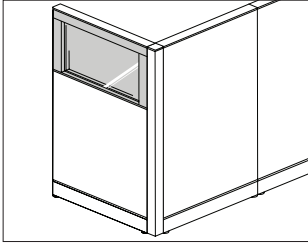
Product Information

Description

This window tile attaches to an equal-width frame and finishes both sides of the frame. It has $\frac{1}{8}$″-thick single-pane glass and is used in the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of a window tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

For thin-profile window, order stacking window (FT187.) separately.

Dimensions
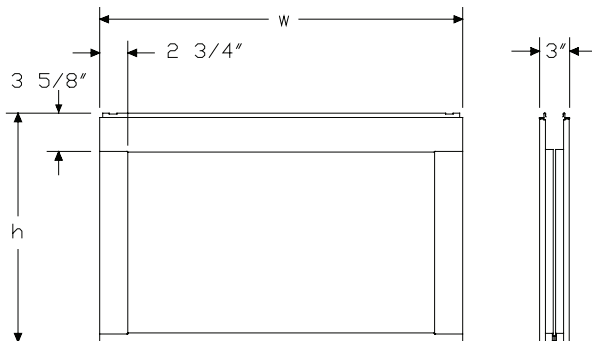
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT183.

Step 2. Height

22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

For 22″ high (22) or 33″ high (33)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT183.	**22**	$450	461	501	537	574	614
	33	$528	536	576	624	665	707

Step 4. Frame Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
DB3	glacier [A]	+$60
DR1	canyon [A]	+$60
DN2	nightfall [A]	+$60
OLF	olive [A]	+$60

Upper Window Tile *continued*

Step 5. Glass Finish		
TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$50

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Upper Open Tile   FT185.

## Product Information

Description

This tile finishes an equal-width frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of the frame. The open tile is used at the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of an open tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions
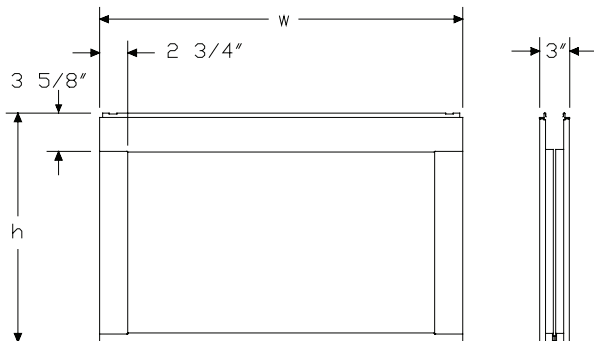
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT185.

Step 2. Height	
22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT185.	**22**	$409	437	471	503	534
	33	$484	509	534	559	585

Step 4. Frame Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Upper Open Tile *continued*

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Acoustical Insert   FT189.

Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing insert is placed within a frame and fills the entire frame or the upper tile zone of a frame. Acoustical inserts are 1½″ thick and are positioned in the center of the frame.

The acoustical insert cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or power/data tile.

Notes

Specify width of insert to match width of frame.

Order frames (FT110.) or stacking frames (FT111.) separately.

Power and data can be routed in the base of a frame that has base covers and an acoustical insert.

Upper zone inserts fill the frame's interior from 35″ high to the top of the frame; power harness can be used in any lower zone position. Specify height of upper zone insert to match overall height of frame.

Full-height inserts cannot be used in a frame with a lower or upper power harness.

Dimensions
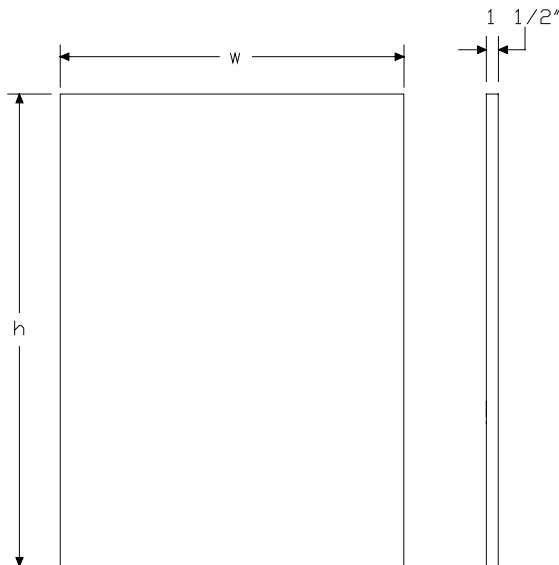
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT189.

Step 2. Application

U upper zone insert

F full-height insert

Step 3. Frame Height

46 46″-high frame

57 57″-high frame

68 68″-high frame

Step 4. Width

18 18″ wide

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			18	24	30	36	42	48
FT189.	**U**	**46**	$95	106	117	126	143	169
		57	$109	121	133	143	161	185
		68	$126	136	152	177	208	232
	F	**46**	$95	106	117	126	143	169
		57	$109	121	133	143	161	185
		68	$126	136	152	177	208	232

Tool Bar   FT900.
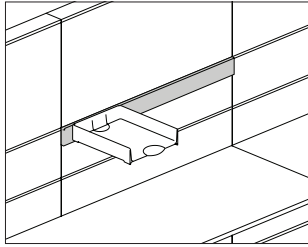
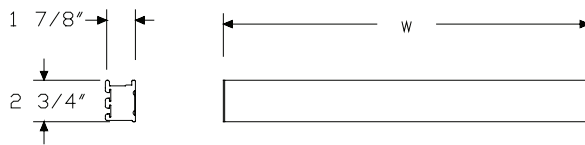## Product Information

Description
This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1″ increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes
Specify width of tool bar to match width of frame or tool bar can span 2 smaller width frames.

Tool bar cannot attach to the top 3″ of a frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT900.

Step 2. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT900.	**18**	$102
	24	$107
	30	$126
	36	$140
	42	$155
	48	$164

Step 3. Finish

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint
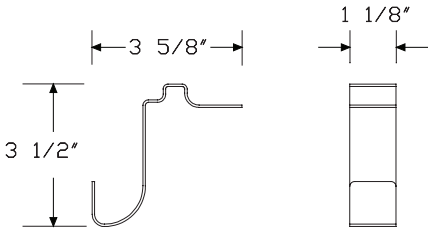|		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Coat Hook   FT490.
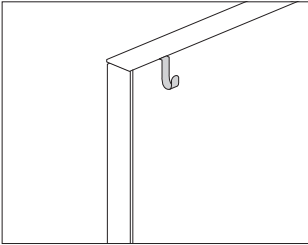
Product Information

Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It can be specified for use with a standard top cap. Package of 6.

Dimensions

3 5/8″
1 1/8″
3 1/2″

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT490.

Step 2. Type

S   for standard top cap

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**FT490. S** $159

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

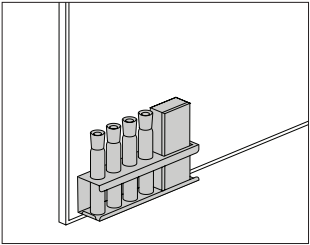|		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Coat Hook - Frame Attached   FT489.
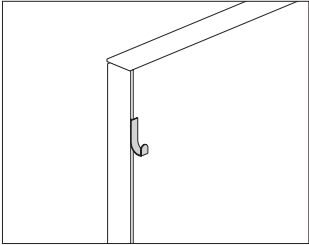
Product Information

Description

This hook attaches using the slotted standards on the frame. Hook holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It can be specified for use with a standard or architectural top cap, and can be located anywhere on the frame's slots. Package of 6.

Dimensions

2 1/2"

1"

3 1/2"

End of Run (E)

2 1/2"

1 1/4"

3 1/2"
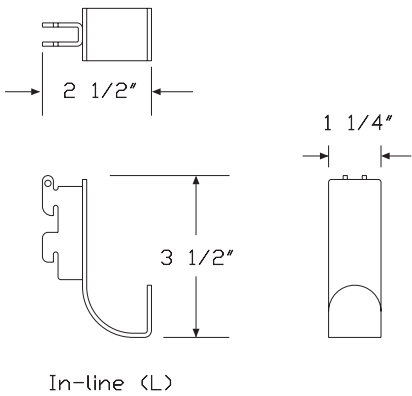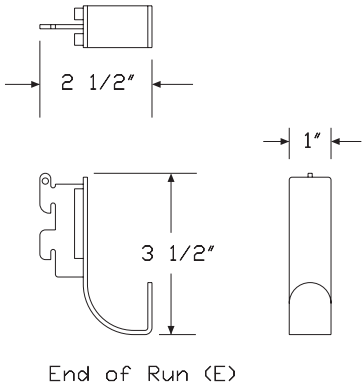
In-line (L)

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT489. [A]

Step 2. Type

L	canvas slotted standard attached - in-line	[A]
E	canvas slotted standard attached - end of run	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT489.	**L**	$453
	E	$453

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) [A]	+$0
613	silver (CP) [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Marker/Eraser Holder   Y7231.

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y7231.	$191

Step 2. Finish	
613 silver (CP)	+$0
UBK ultra black (CP)	+$0
91 white (CP)	+$0
BK black	+$0
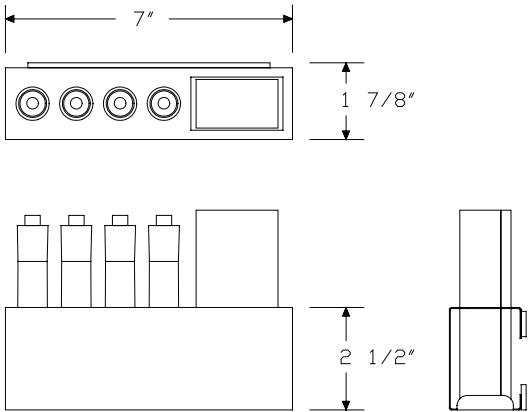
Rectangular Surface

FTE10.
FTS10.
FTT10.
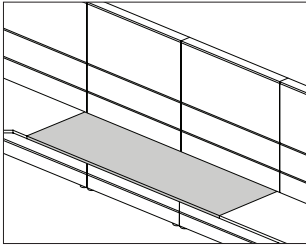
Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
• Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge.
• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces or the transition portion of the thin-edge or eased-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- Surface support rail (FT295.)
- Support pedestal
• Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• Order the following support products separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface ganging bracket (FT29B.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
- Surface-attached pedestal
• When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:
• Surface-attached pedestal
• Support pedestal
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer   Painted

Rectangular Surface *continued*
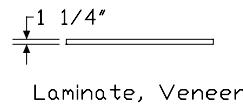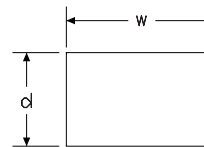
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
S10. squared-edge
T10. thin-edge
E10. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S10.)
20 20″ deep
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 20″ deep (20), 24″ deep (24), or 30″ deep (30)
24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
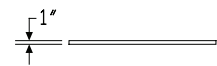**66** 66″ wide
72 72″ wide
78 78″ wide
84 84″ wide
90 90″ wide
96 96″ wide

For 36″ deep (36)
60 60″ wide [A]
66 66″ wide [A]
72 72″ wide [A]
78 78″ wide [A]
84 84″ wide [A]
90 90″ wide [A]
96 96″ wide [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S10.)
M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge
U high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]
A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]

For thin-edge (T10.)
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge
A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]

For eased-edge (E10.)
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For 20″ deep (20) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)
F Canvas frame attached surface

For 20″ deep (20) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60)
D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attached surface

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30) with 24″ wide (24) or 30″ wide (30)
F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 54″ wide (54)
D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30) with 60″ wide (60)
D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

Rectangular Surface *continued*

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30) with 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

F   Canvas frame attached surface
S   no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 36″ deep (36) with 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

S   no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MD	MF	MS	TD	TF	TS
FTS10. 20	**24**	—	$272	—	—	272	—
	30	—	$304	—	—	304	—
	36	$329	341	—	329	341	—
	42	$363	383	—	363	383	—
	48	$396	409	—	396	409	—
	54	$475	489	—	475	489	—
	60	$527	541	—	527	541	—
	66	—	$566	—	—	566	—
	72	—	$591	—	—	591	—
	78	—	$623	—	—	623	—
	84	—	$692	—	—	692	—
	90	—	$713	—	—	713	—
	96	—	$743	—	—	743	—
24	**24**	—	$272	208	—	272	208
	30	—	$304	243	—	304	243
	36	$329	341	280	329	341	280
	42	$363	383	317	363	383	317
	48	$401	417	355	401	417	355
	54	$475	489	427	475	489	427
	60	$533	549	471	533	549	471
	66	—	$597	528	—	597	528
	72	—	$622	552	—	622	552
	78	—	$646	576	—	646	576
	84	—	$692	640	—	692	640
	90	—	$713	647	—	713	647
	96	—	$743	650	—	743	650

		MD	MF	MS	TD	TF	TS
30	**24**	—	$298	235	—	298	235
	30	—	$369	307	—	369	307
	36	$412	429	364	412	429	364
	42	$454	467	412	454	467	412
	48	$476	489	435	476	489	435
	54	$581	597	528	581	597	528
	60	$606	622	552	606	622	552
	66	—	$692	624	—	692	624
	72	—	$746	678	—	746	678
	78	—	$798	744	—	798	744
	84	—	$858	792	—	858	792
	90	—	$909	823	—	909	823
	96	—	$947	856	—	947	856
36	**60**	—	—	$701	—	—	701
	66	—	—	$781	—	—	781
	72	—	—	$854	—	—	854
	78	—	—	$864	—	—	864
	84	—	—	$874	—	—	874
	90	—	—	$932	—	—	932
	96	—	—	$987	—	—	987

		LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS10. 20	**24**	—	$337	—	—	678	—
	30	—	$375	—	—	738	—
	36	$407	422	—	780	795	—
	42	$449	472	—	838	854	—
	48	$490	506	—	895	911	—
	54	$587	603	—	1128	1147	—
	60	$650	668	—	1188	1206	—
	66	—	$699	—	—	1287	—
	72	—	$728	—	—	1376	—
	78	—	$768	—	—	1488	—
	84	—	$853	—	—	1604	—
	90	—	$879	—	—	1676	—
	96	—	$917	—	—	1726	—

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface *continued*

24	24	—	$337	257	—	703	623
	30	—	$375	299	—	791	710
	36	$407	422	346	856	870	795
	42	$449	472	391	915	931	869
	48	$495	514	438	971	987	929
	54	$587	603	527	1160	1180	1104
	60	$659	678	582	1265	1282	1206
	66	—	$737	651	—	1338	1261
	72	—	$767	681	—	1398	1319
	78	—	$797	710	—	1488	1422
	84	—	$853	788	—	1604	1488
	90	—	$879	799	—	1676	1548
	96	—	$917	802	—	1726	1610
30	24	—	$368	291	—	781	702
	30	—	$456	380	—	931	869
	36	$509	529	450	971	987	929
	42	$559	576	509	1030	1046	986
	48	$588	603	536	1120	1137	1068
	54	$717	737	651	1322	1338	1261
	60	$748	767	681	1436	1468	1382
	66	—	$853	769	—	1645	1560
	72	—	$920	837	—	1763	1679
	78	—	$985	918	—	1871	1807
	84	—	$1059	977	—	1979	1913
	90	—	$1121	1015	—	2077	1985
	96	—	$1169	1056	—	2173	2056
36	60	—	—	$864	—	—	1695
	66	—	—	$963	—	—	1918
	72	—	—	$1054	—	—	2071
	78	—	—	$1066	—	—	2130
	84	—	—	$1078	—	—	2185
	90	—	—	$1149	—	—	2306
	96	—	—	$1219	—	—	2422

			PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTS10.	20	24	—	$388	—	—	337	—
		30	—	$435	—	—	375	—
		36	$524	491	—	407	422	—
		42	$562	540	—	449	472	—
		48	$598	596	—	490	506	—
		54	$754	702	—	587	603	—
		60	$794	782	—	650	668	—
		66	—	$848	—	—	699	—
		72	—	$885	—	—	728	—
		78	—	$922	—	—	768	—
		84	—	$990	—	—	853	—
		90	—	$1016	—	—	879	—
		96	—	$1059	—	—	917	—
	24	24	—	$388	307	—	337	257
		30	—	$435	357	—	375	299
		36	$569	491	414	407	422	346
		42	$609	540	462	449	472	391
		48	$647	596	514	495	514	438
		54	$778	702	622	587	603	527
		60	$843	782	707	659	678	582
		66	—	$875	795	—	737	651
		72	—	$937	853	—	767	681
		78	—	$973	889	—	797	710
		84	—	$1010	926	—	853	788
		90	—	$1048	965	—	879	799
		96	—	$1085	1002	—	917	802
	30	24	—	$425	345	—	368	291
		30	—	$530	450	—	456	380
		36	$647	611	534	509	529	450
		42	$685	689	611	559	576	509
		48	$739	739	675	588	603	536
		54	$881	898	816	717	737	651
		60	$946	937	853	748	767	681
		66	—	$985	919	—	853	769
		72	—	$1067	1000	—	920	837
		78	—	$1138	1070	—	985	918
		84	—	$1226	1159	—	1059	977
		90	—	$1295	1229	—	1121	1015
		96	—	$1355	1290	—	1169	1056
	36	60	—	—	$1084	—	—	864
		66	—	—	$1158	—	—	963
		72	—	—	$1258	—	—	1054
		78	—	—	$1310	—	—	1066
		84	—	—	$1362	—	—	1078
		90	—	—	$1441	—	—	1149
		96	—	—	$1525	—	—	1219

Rectangular Surface *continued*

		AD	AF	AS
FTS10. 20	24	—	$434	—
	30	—	$473	—
	36	$503	520	—
	42	$547	568	—
	48	$601	618	—
	54	$700	716	—
	60	$763	779	—
	66	—	$809	—
	72	—	$839	—
	78	—	$895	—
	84	—	$981	—
	90	—	$1009	—
	96	—	$1045	—
24	24	—	$434	353
	30	—	$473	398
	36	$503	520	444
	42	$547	568	490
	48	$609	627	551
	54	$700	716	640
	60	$770	793	693
	66	—	$850	764
	72	—	$879	795
	78	—	$922	838
	84	—	$981	917
	90	—	$1009	926
	96	—	$1045	929
30	24	—	$465	388
	30	—	$554	476
	36	$607	627	548
	42	$658	673	607
	48	$701	716	651
	54	$833	850	764
	60	$861	879	795
	66	—	$968	881
	72	—	$1034	950
	78	—	$1111	1046
	84	—	$1188	1105
	90	—	$1247	1143
	96	—	$1298	1185
36	60	—	—	$977
	66	—	—	$1078
	72	—	—	$1167
	78	—	—	$1193
	84	—	—	$1205
	90	—	—	$1277
	96	—	—	$1346

		LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTT10. 24	24	—	$451	373	—	899	814
	30	—	$507	431	—	1014	927
	36	$616	573	497	1208	1120	1037
	42	$657	635	561	1317	1235	1151
	48	$698	698	621	1409	1323	1240
	54	$865	816	743	1606	1521	1436
	60	$907	918	841	1791	1706	1623
	66	—	$966	883	—	1901	1817
	72	—	$1005	921	—	2036	1952
	78	—	$1046	978	—	2147	2065
	84	—	$1154	1091	—	2236	2153
	90	—	$1189	1124	—	2320	2238
	96	—	$1239	1177	—	2409	2326
30	24	—	$494	421	—	1000	918
	30	—	$621	545	—	1221	1137
	36	$698	713	641	1439	1368	1287
	42	$770	752	689	1525	1513	1430
	48	$852	794	728	1612	1628	1565
	54	$991	966	883	1957	1929	1845
	60	$1089	1024	958	2045	2063	1979
	66	—	$1154	1088	—	2147	2065
	72	—	$1245	1182	—	2269	2197
	78	—	$1331	1266	—	2409	2339
	84	—	$1433	1367	—	2547	2476
	90	—	$1512	1447	—	2669	2600
	96	—	$1585	1523	—	2795	2724
36	60	—	—	$1166	—	—	2514
	66	—	—	$1210	—	—	2600
	72	—	—	$1262	—	—	2706
	78	—	—	$1316	—	—	2824
	84	—	—	$1367	—	—	2940
	90	—	—	$1447	—	—	3093
	96	—	—	$1529	—	—	3244

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

		PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US		AD	AF	AS
FTT10. 24	24	—	$415	337	—	—	—		—	$545	468
	30	—	$464	387	—	—	—		—	$601	526
	36	$604	525	446	—	—	—		$711	667	592
	42	$657	581	502	—	—	—		$751	728	655
	48	$719	637	561	—	—	—		$807	807	728
	54	$828	747	671	—	—	—		$977	925	852
	60	$916	838	757	—	—	—		$1016	1027	951
	66	—	$933	854	—	—	—		—	$1074	991
	72	—	$1004	926	—	—	—		—	$1115	1030
	78	—	$1094	1016	—	—	—		—	$1169	1100
	84	—	$1219	1138	—	—	—		—	$1276	1215
	90	—	$1249	1174	—	—	—		—	$1312	1247
	96	—	$1306	1229	—	—	—		—	$1362	1300
30	24	—	$452	372	—	—	—		—	$591	513
	30	—	$569	491	—	—	—		—	$714	640
	36	$733	652	576	—	—	—		$793	808	738
	42	$817	741	660	—	—	—		$863	847	783
	48	$903	826	746	—	—	—		$959	902	838
	54	$1050	974	894	—	—	—		$1100	1074	991
	60	$1155	1075	998	—	—	—		$1198	1131	1068
	66	—	$1211	1131	—	—	—		—	$1262	1196
	72	—	$1310	1233	—	—	—		—	$1353	1291
	78	—	$1398	1325	—	—	—		—	$1454	1391
	84	—	$1490	1409	—	—	—		—	$1555	1490
	90	—	$1542	1461	—	—	—		—	$1636	1570
	96	—	$1594	1512	—	—	—		—	$1709	1646
36	60	—	—	$1243	—	—	—		—	—	$1276
	66	—	—	$1419	—	—	—		—	—	$1320
	72	—	—	$1548	—	—	—		—	—	$1370
	78	—	—	$1612	—	—	—		—	—	$1439
	84	—	—	$1676	—	—	—		—	—	$1490
	90	—	—	$1776	—	—	—		—	—	$1570
	96	—	—	$1834	—	—	—		—	—	$1652

Rectangular Surface *continued*

		PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTE10.	**24** 24	—	$428	347	—	—	—
	30	—	$484	400	—	—	—
	36	$624	541	461	—	—	—
	42	$681	599	515	—	—	—
	48	$743	661	581	—	—	—
	54	$854	773	691	—	—	—
	60	$947	868	785	—	—	—
	66	—	$967	885	—	—	—
	72	—	$1036	957	—	—	—
	78	—	$1131	1053	—	—	—
	84	—	$1258	1177	—	—	—
	90	—	$1292	1215	—	—	—
	96	—	$1347	1267	—	—	—
	30 24	—	$468	390	—	—	—
	30	—	$591	507	—	—	—
	36	$757	676	596	—	—	—
	42	$844	765	683	—	—	—
	48	$933	852	772	—	—	—
	54	$1087	1005	921	—	—	—
	60	$1195	1116	1033	—	—	—
	66	—	$1254	1174	—	—	—
	72	—	$1353	1273	—	—	—
	78	—	$1438	1356	—	—	—
	84	—	$1490	1409	—	—	—
	90	—	$1542	1461	—	—	—
	96	—	$1594	1512	—	—	—
	36 60	—	—	$1288	—	—	—
	66	—	—	$1469	—	—	—
	72	—	—	$1603	—	—	—
	78	—	—	$1666	—	—	—
	84	—	—	$1730	—	—	—
	90	—	—	$1783	—	—	—
	96	—	—	$1834	—	—	—

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Top Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Concave Rectangular Surface

FTE11.
FTS11.
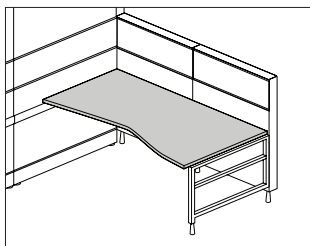
Product Information

Description

This wall-attached surface hangs perpendicular to a spine wall and is used in an About Face™ work surface orientation. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

36″-deep end must be on aisle side of workstation.

To support 36″-deep end of surface on aisle side, order 1 of the following products separately:
• 36″-wide or wider frame with surface support rail (FT295.)
• 36″-deep open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.36)
• 36″-deep open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.36)
• Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)

To support 33⁷/₁₆″ end of surface, order one of the following separately:
• Support rail (FT295.) Support rail must match width of attaching frame.

Center surface supports are included.

Eased-edge surface does not work with bookcase surface support (FT293.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

36″ Deep Left

36″ Deep Right

Laminate, Veneer — 1 1/4″

Painted — 1″

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S11.	squared-edge
E11.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

3L	36″ deep left
3R	36″ deep right

Step 4. Width

72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S11.)

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E11.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			MF	LF	WF	PF
FTS11.	**3L**	72	$1159	1430	2154	1657
		78	$1235	1524	2286	1766
		84	$1313	1619	2416	1872
		90	$1384	1707	2533	1976
		96	$1454	1794	2655	2080
	3R	72	$1159	1430	2154	1657
		78	$1235	1524	2286	1766
		84	$1313	1619	2416	1872
		90	$1384	1707	2533	1976
		96	$1454	1794	2655	2080

FTE11.	**3L**	72	—	—	—	$1816
		78	—	—	—	$1933
		84	—	—	—	$2051
		90	—	—	—	$2166
		96	—	—	—	$2276
	3R	72	—	—	—	$1816
		78	—	—	—	$1933
		84	—	—	—	$2051
		90	—	—	—	$2166
		96	—	—	—	$2276

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$95
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$95
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$95
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$95
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$95
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$95
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$95
UL	natural maple [A]	+$95
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$95

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This surface has a centered, non-handed concave cutout and attaches to various support components to create a freestanding concave rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order the following support products separately:
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
• Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″

Painted
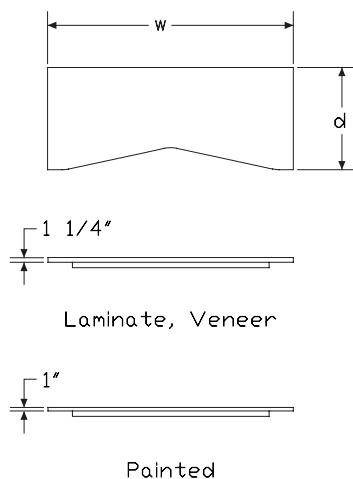
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S18. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width

For squared-edge (S18.)
72 72″ wide
78 78″ wide
84 84″ wide
90 90″ wide
96 96″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.) with 72″ wide (72) or 78″ wide (78)
M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S18.) with 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)
M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]

Step 6. Attachment

S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MS	LS	WS	PS
FTS18. 36	**72**	$1081	1333	2069	1640
	78	$1223	1508	2268	1746
	84	$1243	1532	2328	—
	90	$1315	1623	2449	—
	96	$1387	1710	2568	—

Bowtie Rectangular Surface *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ⓐ	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut ⓐ	+$85
40	dark brown walnut ⓐ	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash ⓐ	+$85
EU	oak on ash ⓐ	+$85
EV	walnut on ash ⓐ	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut ⓐ	+$85
UL	natural maple ⓐ	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface *continued*

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Curvilinear Surface

FTE12.
FTS12.
FTT12.
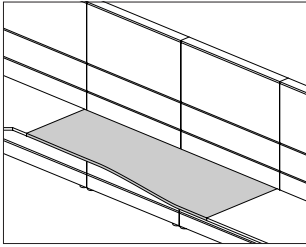
Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is 24″ deep on 1 side and 30″ deep on the other side. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips, there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- Surface support rail (FT295.)
- Support pedestal
• Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• Order the following support products separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
- Surface-attached pedestal
• When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:
• Surface-attached pedestal
• Support pedestal
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

W

24″   30″

24″ Deep Left
30″ Deep Right

W

30″   24″

30″ Deep Left
24″ Deep Right

1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″

Painted

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S12.	squared-edge
T12.	thin-edge
E12.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep left, 30″ deep right
30	30″ deep left, 24″ deep right

Step 4. Width

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T12.)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E12.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

For 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42)

F	Canvas frame attached surface

For 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTS12. 24	**30**	$399	—	493	—	970	—
	36	$433	—	534	—	1057	—
	42	$502	—	620	—	1203	—
	48	$574	517	708	637	1354	1287
	54	$586	529	721	652	1386	1317
	60	$594	536	734	662	1407	1337
	66	$698	643	861	794	1640	1570
	72	$774	719	954	887	1806	1737
30	**30**	$399	—	493	—	970	—
	36	$433	—	534	—	1057	—
	42	$502	—	620	—	1203	—
	48	$574	517	708	637	1354	1287
	54	$586	529	721	652	1386	1317
	60	$594	536	734	662	1407	1337
	66	$698	643	861	794	1640	1570
	72	$774	719	954	887	1806	1737

		PF	PS
FTS12. 24	**30**	$570	—
	36	$620	—
	42	$716	—
	48	$813	747
	54	$834	766
	60	$849	778
	66	$994	925
	72	$1102	1035
30	**30**	$570	—
	36	$620	—
	42	$716	—
	48	$813	747
	54	$834	766
	60	$849	778
	66	$994	925
	72	$1102	1035

		MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTT12. 24	**30**	—	—	$664	—	1248	—
	36	—	—	$724	—	1358	—
	42	—	—	$837	—	1548	—
	48	—	—	$954	886	1745	1672
	54	—	—	$978	912	1782	1706
	60	—	—	$991	924	1812	1734
	66	—	—	$1164	1097	2109	2033
	72	—	—	$1291	1227	2320	2247

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

30	30	—	—	$664	—	1248	—
	36	—	—	$724	—	1358	—
	42	—	—	$837	—	1548	—
	48	—	—	$954	886	1745	1672
	54	—	—	$978	912	1782	1706
	60	—	—	$991	924	1812	1734
	66	—	—	$1164	1097	2109	2033
	72	—	—	$1291	1227	2320	2247

			PF	PS
FTT12.	24	30	$610	—
		36	$663	—
		42	$768	—
		48	$873	801
		54	$889	817
		60	$907	837
		66	$1064	994
		72	$1180	1114
	30	30	$610	—
		36	$663	—
		42	$768	—
		48	$873	801
		54	$889	817
		60	$907	837
		66	$1064	994
		72	$1180	1114

			PF	PS
FTE12.	24	30	$633	—
		36	$685	—
		42	$792	—
		48	$901	828
		54	$921	852
		60	$938	865
		66	$1100	1027
		72	$1221	1154
	30	30	$633	—
		36	$685	—
		42	$792	—
		48	$901	828
		54	$921	852
		60	$938	865
		66	$1100	1027
		72	$1221	1154

Step 7.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Corner Surface   FTS20.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

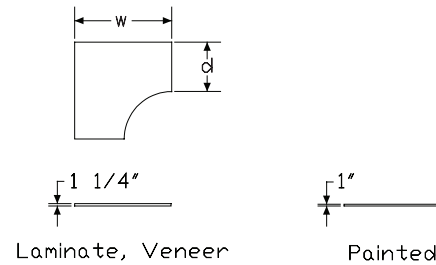For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
• A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and surfaces must be the same depth.
• A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions

36″, 42″

48″

d

d

1 1/4″

1″

Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Corner Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S20.   squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 24″ deep (24)

36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)

42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

M   thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T   thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge A
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   veneer top/veneer edge A
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F   Canvas frame attached surface
S   for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			MF	MS	TF	TS	LF	LS
FTS20.	**24**	**36**	$456	397	456	397	562	491
		42	$552	494	552	494	681	609
		48	$648	591	648	591	800	728
	30	**42**	$691	633	691	633	852	780
		48	$773	715	773	715	953	881

			WF	WS	PF	PS
FTS20.	**24**	**36**	$1090	1022	647	575
		42	$1297	1227	787	713
		48	$1489	1421	922	854

30	**42**		$1588	1516	985	913
	48		$1760	1686	1101	1028

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Corner Surface *continued*

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

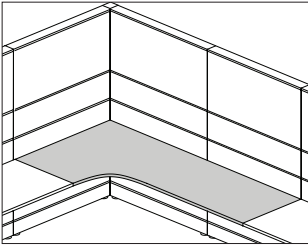## Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Concave Corner Surface

FTE21.
FTS21.
FTT21.
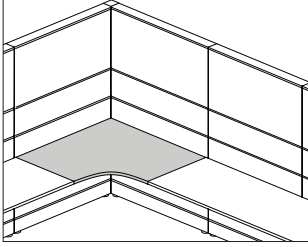
Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1\frac{1}{4}''$ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are $1''$ thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a $1''$ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
• A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and surfaces must be the same depth.
• A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions

1 1/4″
Laminate, Veneer

1″
Painted

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge	
S21.	squared-edge
T21.	thin-edge
E21.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 4. Width	

For 24" deep (24)	
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

For 30" deep (30)	
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material	

For squared-edge (S21.)	
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T21.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTS21. 24	**36**	$456	397	562	491	1090	1022
	42	$552	494	681	609	1297	1227
	48	$648	591	800	728	1489	1421
30	**42**	$691	633	852	780	1588	1516
	48	$773	715	953	881	1760	1686

		PF	PS
FTS21. 24	**36**	$647	575
	42	$787	713
	48	$922	854
30	**42**	$985	913
	48	$1101	1028

		MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTT21. 24	**36**	—	—	$758	690	1403	1330
	42	—	—	$921	853	1670	1592
	48	—	—	$1084	1012	1916	1841
30	**42**	—	—	$1154	1094	2038	1965
	48	—	—	$1289	1221	2259	2183

		PF	PS
FTT21. 24	**36**	$692	621
	42	$843	773
	48	$989	917
30	**42**	$1054	982
	48	$1178	1106

		PF	PS
FTE21. 24	**36**	$692	621
	42	$843	773
	48	$989	917
30	**42**	$1054	982
	48	$1178	1106

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

FTS22.
FTS23.
FTT22.
FTT23.

Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- Support pedestal
• A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
• A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
- Surface-attached pedestal
• To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:
• Support pedestal
• Surface-attached pedestal
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer — 1 1/4″

Painted — 1″
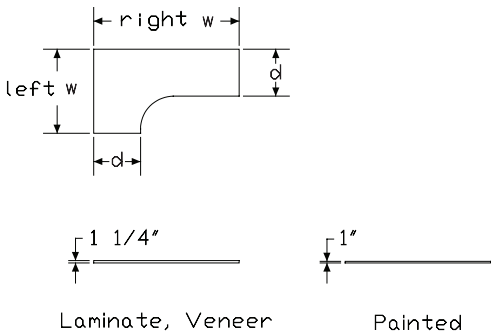
Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S22. squared-edge, 24″ deep
T22. thin-edge, 24″ deep
S23. squared-edge, 30″ deep
T23. thin-edge, 30″ deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24″ deep (S22.) or thin-edge, 24″ deep (T22.)

4260 42″ wide left x 60″ wide right
4266 42″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4272 42″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4278 42″ wide left x 78″ wide right
4860 48″ wide left x 60″ wide right
4866 48″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4872 48″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4878 48″ wide left x 78″ wide right
6042 60″ wide left x 42″ wide right
6048 60″ wide left x 48″ wide right
6642 66″ wide left x 42″ wide right
6648 66″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7242 72″ wide left x 42″ wide right
7248 72″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7842 78″ wide left x 42″ wide right
7848 78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

For squared-edge, 30″ deep (S23.) or thin-edge, 30″ deep (T23.)

4860 48″ wide left x 60″ wide right
4866 48″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4872 48″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4878 48″ wide left x 78″ wide right
6048 60″ wide left x 48″ wide right
6648 66″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7248 72″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7848 78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24″ deep (S22.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge, 30″ deep (S23.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24″ deep (T22.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 30″ deep (T23.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface
S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.		
	F	**S**
FTS22. 4260 M	$990	934
L	$1222	1152
W	$2324	2255
P	$1415	1347
4266 M	$1050	992
L	$1295	1224
W	$2455	2385
P	$1496	1431
4272 M	$1111	1054
L	$1370	1300
W	$2587	2516
P	$1585	1519
4278 M	$1170	1114
L	$1441	1373
W	$2712	2645
P	$1668	1599
4860 M	$1050	992
L	$1295	1224
W	$2455	2385
P	$1496	1431
4866 M	$1111	1054
L	$1370	1300
W	$2587	2516
P	$1585	1519

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

4872	M	$1170	1114
	L	$1441	1373
	W	$2712	2645
	P	$1668	1599
4878	M	$1230	1172
	L	$1517	1446
	W	$2838	2768
	P	$1750	1681
6042	M	$990	934
	L	$1222	1152
	W	$2324	2255
	P	$1415	1347
6048	M	$1050	992
	L	$1295	1224
	W	$2455	2385
	P	$1496	1431
6642	M	$1050	992
	L	$1295	1224
	W	$2455	2385
	P	$1496	1431
6648	M	$1111	1054
	L	$1370	1300
	W	$2587	2516
	P	$1585	1519
7242	M	$1111	1054
	L	$1370	1300
	W	$2587	2516
	P	$1585	1519
7248	M	$1170	1114
	L	$1441	1373
	W	$2712	2645
	P	$1668	1599
7842	M	$1170	1114
	L	$1441	1373
	W	$2712	2645
	P	$1668	1599
7848	M	$1230	1172
	L	$1517	1446
	W	$2838	2768
	P	$1750	1681

		F	**S**
FTT22. 4260	L	$1654	1588
	W	$2995	2917
	P	$1509	1442

4266	L	$1753	1685
	W	$3157	3083
	P	$1599	1532
4272	L	$1800	1737
	W	$3233	3158
	P	$1650	1579
4278	L	$1898	1831
	W	$3389	3317
	P	$1733	1664
4860	L	$1753	1685
	W	$3157	3083
	P	$1599	1532
4866	L	$1852	1787
	W	$3326	3251
	P	$1693	1621
4872	L	$1898	1831
	W	$3389	3317
	P	$1733	1664
4878	L	$1994	1926
	W	$3550	3476
	P	$1824	1756
6042	L	$1654	1588
	W	$2995	2917
	P	$1509	1442
6048	L	$1753	1685
	W	$3157	3083
	P	$1599	1532
6642	L	$1753	1685
	W	$3157	3083
	P	$1599	1532
6648	L	$1852	1787
	W	$3326	3251
	P	$1693	1621
7242	L	$1852	1787
	W	$3326	3251
	P	$1693	1621
7248	L	$1953	1886
	W	$3488	3415
	P	$1783	1713
7842	L	$1953	1886
	W	$3488	3415
	P	$1783	1713
7848	L	$2051	1984
	W	$3656	3579
	P	$1876	1804

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

			F	S
FTS23.	4860	M	$1175	1117
		L	$1449	1378
		W	$2730	2658
		P	$1565	1495
	4866	M	$1235	1179
		L	$1524	1454
		W	$2859	2792
		P	$1654	1579
	4872	M	$1257	1204
		L	$1551	1485
		W	$2903	2836
		P	$1688	1619
	4878	M	$1315	1260
		L	$1623	1555
		W	$3029	2960
		P	$1769	1702
	6048	M	$1175	1117
		L	$1449	1378
		W	$2730	2658
		P	$1565	1495
	6648	M	$1235	1179
		L	$1524	1454
		W	$2859	2792
		P	$1654	1579
	7248	M	$1293	1238
		L	$1594	1526
		W	$2989	2920
		P	$1735	1666
	7848	M	$1354	1298
		L	$1669	1601
		W	$3118	3049
		P	$1817	1749

			F	S
FTT23.	4860	L	$1963	1894
		W	$3510	3435
		P	$1792	1720
	4866	L	$2063	1996
		W	$3677	3601
		P	$1885	1813
	4872	L	$2101	2033
		W	$3734	3661
		P	$1917	1850
	4878	L	$2200	2134
		W	$3897	3823
		P	$2006	1941

		F	S
6048	L	$1963	1894
	W	$3510	3435
	P	$1792	1720
6648	L	$2063	1996
	W	$3677	3601
	P	$1885	1813
7248	L	$2162	2093
	W	$3842	3768
	P	$1973	1903
7848	L	$2264	2196
	W	$4010	3934
	P	$2064	1996

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+$125
CHD	noble cherry	+$125
ET	clear on ash A	+$125
EU	oak on ash A	+$125
EV	walnut on ash A	+$125
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$125
UL	natural maple A	+$125
WHN	natural white oak	+$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

|		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End   FTS26.
FTS27.
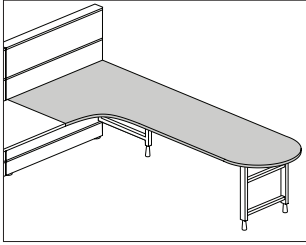
Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.
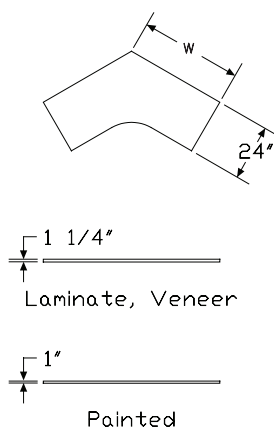
Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

• 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

• To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12″ shorter than width of surface and order one of the following separately:

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)

- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)

- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)

• To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order one of the following separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position.

- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)

- Support leg, post (FV689.)

- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

• To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:

- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)

- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)

- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)

• A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

• Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.

• A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

• To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:

- Support leg, post (FV689.)

- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

• To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)

- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)

- Support leg, post (FV689.)

- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

• To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position

- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer   Painted
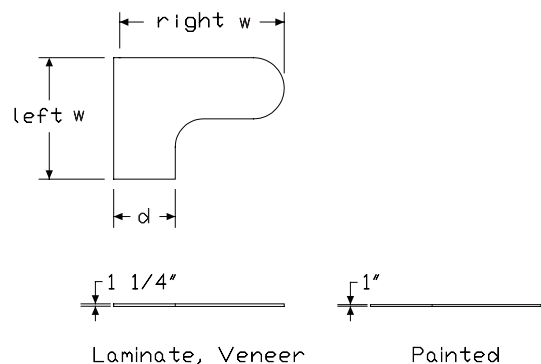
Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S26. squared-edge, 24″ deep
S27. squared-edge, 30″ deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24″ deep (S26.)

4866 48″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4872 48″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4878 48″ wide left x 78″ wide right
6648 66″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7248 72″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7848 78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

For squared-edge, 30″ deep (S27.)

4866 48″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4872 48″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4878 48″ wide left x 78″ wide right
6648 66″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7248 72″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7848 78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24″ deep (S26.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge, 30″ deep (S27.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface
S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F	S
FTS26.	**4866**	M	$977	920
		L	$1205	1136
		W	$2173	2101
		P	$1391	1324
	4872	M	$995	943
		L	$1228	1163
		W	$2210	2139
		P	$1425	1355
	4878	M	$1077	1022
		L	$1328	1261
		W	$2380	2312
		P	$1534	1466
	6648	M	$977	920
		L	$1205	1136
		W	$2173	2101
		P	$1391	1324
	7248	M	$1025	970
		L	$1264	1196
		W	$2274	2205
		P	$1464	1391
	7848	M	$1109	1052
		L	$1366	1298
		W	$2449	2381
		P	$1577	1506

			F	S
FTS27.	**4866**	M	$1024	969
		L	$1263	1195
		W	$2323	2251
		P	$1460	1389
	4872	M	$1071	1016
		L	$1321	1254
		W	$2425	2356
		P	$1533	1461
	4878	M	$1156	1098
		L	$1426	1355
		W	$2605	2535
		P	$1646	1576
	6648	M	$1024	969
		L	$1263	1195
		W	$2323	2251
		P	$1460	1389

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

7248	**M**	$1071	1016
	L	$1321	1254
	W	$2425	2356
	P	$1533	1461
7848	**M**	$1156	1098
	L	$1426	1355
	W	$2605	2535
	P	$1646	1576

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light ⒜	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ⒜	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut ⒜	+$125
40	dark brown walnut ⒜	+$125
CHD	noble cherry	+$125
ET	clear on ash ⒜	+$125
EU	oak on ash ⒜	+$125
EV	walnut on ash ⒜	+$125
EW	medium matte walnut ⒜	+$125
UL	natural maple ⒜	+$125
WHN	natural white oak	+$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

Step 7. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or		
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

FTS40.
FTT40.
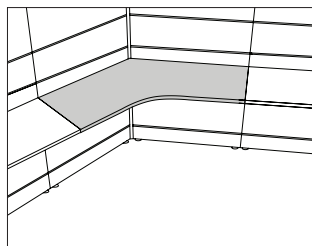
Product Information

Description

This 24″-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
• Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
• Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
• Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60″-wide surfaces.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S40. squared-edge
T40. thin-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

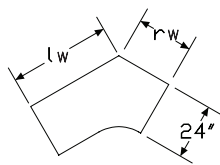**M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60″ wide (60)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 60″ wide (60)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.					
		MF	**LF**	**WF**	**PF**
FTS40. **24**	24	$620	764	1622	881
	30	$775	955	1998	1109
	36	$909	1121	2310	1293
	42	$975	1203	2479	1390
	48	$1039	1281	2629	1485
	60	$1188	1466	—	1695
FTT40. **24**	24	—	$1030	2086	942
	30	—	$1292	2569	1184
	36	—	$1513	2969	1385
	42	—	$1626	3185	1485
	48	—	$1737	3381	1585
	60	—	$1985	—	1812

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
CHD	noble cherry	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
WHN	natural white oak	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or		
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 24″-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
• Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
• Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
• Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60″-wide surfaces.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S41.   squared-edge

E41.   eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24   24″ deep

Step 4. Width

36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide
60   60″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

M   thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   veneer top/veneer edge   [A]
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60″ wide (60)

M   thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F   Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MF	LF	WF	PF
FTS41. 24	**36**	$1137	1402	2658	1619
	42	$1219	1504	2843	1741
	48	$1302	1606	3021	1856
	60	$1484	1831	—	2116
FTE41. 24	**36**	—	—	—	$1733
	42	—	—	—	$1863
	48	—	—	—	$1986
	60	—	—	—	$2264

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Step 7.		

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
CHD	noble cherry	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
WHN	natural white oak	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or		
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

FTE44.
FTS44.
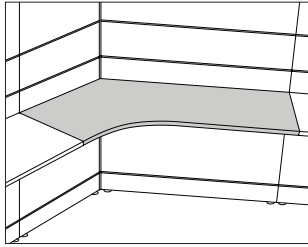
Product Information

Description

This 24″-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
• Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
• Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
• Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60″-wide surfaces.

Dimensions

90° Extended Left   90° Extended Right
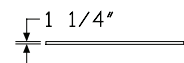
1 1/4″   1″

Laminate, Veneer   Painted
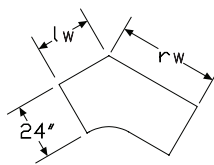
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S44.	squared-edge
E44.	eased-edge

Step 3. Width

2436	24″ wide left x 36″ wide right
2442	24″ wide left x 42″ wide right
2448	24″ wide left x 48″ wide right
2460	24″ wide left x 60″ wide right
3036	30″ wide left x 36″ wide right
3042	30″ wide left x 42″ wide right
3048	30″ wide left x 48″ wide right
3060	30″ wide left x 60″ wide right
3624	36″ wide left x 24″ wide right
3630	36″ wide left x 30″ wide right
3642	36″ wide left x 42″ wide right
3648	36″ wide left x 48″ wide right
3660	36″ wide left x 60″ wide right
4224	42″ wide left x 24″ wide right
4230	42″ wide left x 30″ wide right
4236	42″ wide left x 36″ wide right
4824	48″ wide left x 24″ wide right
4830	48″ wide left x 30″ wide right
4836	48″ wide left x 36″ wide right
6024	60″ wide left x 24″ wide right
6030	60″ wide left x 30″ wide right
6036	60″ wide left x 36″ wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-5.			F
FTS44. 2436	M		$721
	L		$889
	W		$1871
	P		$1028
2442	M		$753
	L		$930
	W		$1951
	P		$1075
2448	M		$777
	L		$958
	W		$2005
	P		$1112
2460	M		$837
	L		$1032
	W		$2139
	P		$1193
3036	M		$829
	L		$1022
	W		$2127
	P		$1182
3042	M		$864
	L		$1066
	W		$2212
	P		$1231
3048	M		$894
	L		$1103
	W		$2278
	P		$1274
3060	M		$957
	L		$1181
	W		$2430
	P		$1362
3624	M		$721
	L		$889
	W		$1871
	P		$1028
3630	M		$829
	L		$1022
	W		$2127
	P		$1182
3642	M		$944
	L		$1164
	W		$2403
	P		$1350

			F
3648	M		$975
	L		$1203
	W		$2475
	P		$1390
3660	M		$1044
	L		$1287
	W		$2639
	P		$1492
4224	M		$753
	L		$930
	W		$1951
	P		$1075
4230	M		$864
	L		$1066
	W		$2212
	P		$1231
4236	M		$944
	L		$1164
	W		$2403
	P		$1350
4824	M		$777
	L		$958
	W		$2005
	P		$1112
4830	M		$894
	L		$1103
	W		$2278
	P		$1274
4836	M		$975
	L		$1203
	W		$2475
	P		$1390
6024	M		$837
	L		$1032
	W		$2139
	P		$1193
6030	M		$957
	L		$1181
	W		$2430
	P		$1362
6036	M		$1044
	L		$1287
	W		$2639
	P		$1492

			F
FTE44. 2436	P		$1100

2442	P	$1151
2448	P	$1189
2460	P	$1275
3036	P	$1264
3042	P	$1318
3048	P	$1360
3060	P	$1462
3624	P	$1100
3630	P	$1264
3642	P	$1440
3648	P	$1485
3660	P	$1593
4224	P	$1151
4230	P	$1318
4236	P	$1440
4824	P	$1189
4830	P	$1360
4836	P	$1485
6024	P	$1275
6030	P	$1462
6036	P	$1593

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
CHD	noble cherry	+$110
ET	clear on ash A	+$110
EU	oak on ash A	+$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
WHN	natural white oak	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End   FTS34.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or can be supported by a low credenza or various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:
• Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
• Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Attachment hardware is included.
• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
• Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

1 1/4″ Laminate, Veneer   1″ Painted
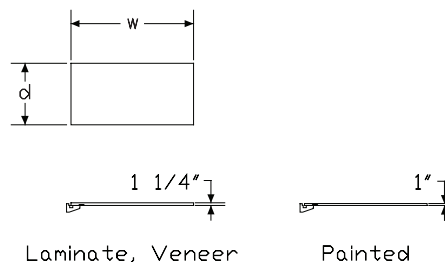
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
S34. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width
48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material
M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge
U high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]

Step 6. Attachment
D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attachment brackets
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			MD	MF	MS	TD	TF	TS
FTS34.	**24**	**48**	$316	345	260	411	411	354
		54	$381	406	260	487	487	432
		60	$431	459	324	551	551	491
		66	$487	517	374	618	618	558
		72	$528	557	431	665	665	607
	30	**48**	$441	468	474	559	559	503
		54	$510	536	385	646	646	587
		60	$586	610	455	733	733	674
		66	$664	693	529	831	831	771
		72	$720	747	606	898	898	841

			MD	MF	MS	TD	TF	TS
	36	**48**	$623	650	666	778	778	721
		54	$635	663	567	796	796	737
		60	$723	751	579	901	901	842
		66	$827	854	666	1024	1024	966
		72	$899	925	771	1113	1113	1055

			LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS34.	**24**	**48**	$390	426	321	846	879	775
		54	$469	501	399	979	1016	912
		60	$532	566	461	1110	1147	1039
		66	$601	637	532	1244	1278	1175
		72	$651	686	586	1337	1368	1268
	30	**48**	$544	577	474	1107	1143	1037
		54	$629	662	561	1261	1294	1190
		60	$721	753	652	1447	1480	1377
		66	$819	854	748	1627	1661	1558
		72	$888	921	821	1750	1783	1678
	36	**48**	$768	802	700	1534	1567	1461
		54	$783	818	715	1542	1575	1474
		60	$891	927	821	1765	1800	1696
		66	$1019	1054	951	1990	2025	1921
		72	$1109	1143	1043	2145	2181	2077

			PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTS34.	**24**	**48**	$490	490	422	366	400	301
		54	$579	579	513	440	470	374
		60	$656	656	583	499	531	433
		66	$736	736	664	564	598	499
		72	$792	792	723	611	644	549
	30	**48**	$665	665	598	511	542	445
		54	$769	769	698	591	622	527
		60	$873	873	803	677	707	612
		66	$988	988	917	769	802	702
		72	$1068	1068	1001	834	865	771
	36	**48**	$925	925	857	720	752	657
		54	$947	947	877	735	768	671
		60	$1072	1072	1002	837	871	771
		66	$1219	1219	1149	956	989	892
		72	$1324	1324	1255	1041	1073	979

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge A	+$50

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

• Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position

• Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)

• Support leg, post (FV689.)

• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.

• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

• Attachment hardware is included.

• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)

• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

• Support leg, post (FV689.)

• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.
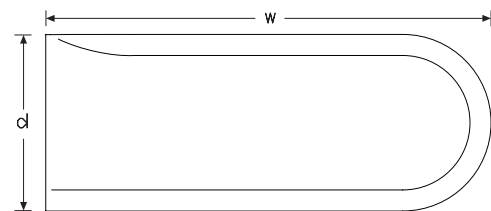
Dimensions

1 1/4″   Laminate, Veneer   1″   Painted
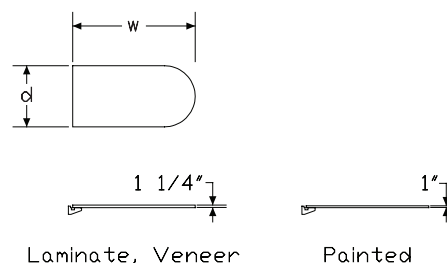
Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			MD	MF	MS	LD	LF	LS
FTS35.	**24**	**48**	$342	369	286	423	456	353
		54	$412	441	356	509	544	439
		60	$485	512	429	599	632	529
		66	$585	608	528	720	750	651
		72	$664	691	607	819	852	749
	30	**48**	$520	546	461	641	674	569
		54	$591	620	533	728	764	659
		60	$663	692	605	818	853	746
		66	$765	791	707	943	976	872
		72	$837	863	780	1032	1064	961
	36	**48**	$706	733	648	871	904	800
		54	$789	819	733	975	1011	904
		60	$847	875	791	1045	1080	976
		66	$952	979	897	1174	1207	1106
		72	$1024	1050	969	1263	1295	1195

			WD	WF	WS	PD	PF	PS
FTS35.	**24**	**48**	$1151	1185	1081	529	529	458
		54	$1247	1281	1178	630	630	559
		60	$1348	1380	1277	733	733	661
		66	$1485	1520	1414	871	871	801
		72	$1574	1609	1507	986	986	919
	30	**48**	$1447	1480	1377	779	779	710
		54	$1542	1575	1474	881	881	810
		60	$1642	1678	1572	986	986	916
		66	$1782	1818	1711	1127	1127	1057
		72	$1866	1900	1798	1232	1232	1164
	36	**48**	$1771	1806	1701	1045	1045	978
		54	$1888	1921	1816	1161	1161	1095
		60	$1969	2002	1898	1246	1246	1180
		66	$2112	2144	2042	1397	1397	1327
		72	$2184	2218	2117	1503	1503	1434

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End
continued

Top Finish
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish
For Canvas frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left

FTE67.
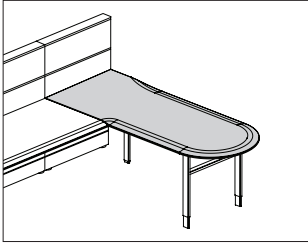
Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It abuts an eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support on both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
• Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Attachment hardware is included.
• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer

1 1/4″

Painted

1″

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces
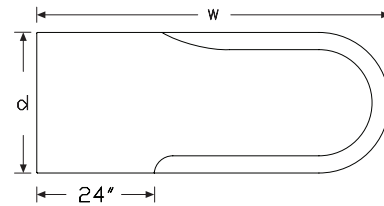
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

E67.   eased-edge, transition left, 24″ deep

Step 3. Depth

24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep
36   36″ deep

Step 4. Width

60   60″ wide
66   66″ wide
72   72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For eased-edge, transition left, 24″ deep (E67.)

P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F   Canvas frame attachment brackets
S   no brackets, for freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-6.		
	PF	**PS**
FTE67. 24 60	$1039	970
66	$1240	1166
72	$1403	1333
30 60	$1405	1332
66	$1604	1533
72	$1757	1686
36 60	$1776	1704
66	$1988	1916
72	$2139	2067

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

Opaque Formcoat®

8Q   folkstone grey (CP)   +$0
91   white (CP)   +$0
LU   soft white   +$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

91   white (CP)   +$0
CL   cool grey neutral   +$0
G1   graphite (CP)   +$0
WN   warm grey neutral   +$0
8Q   folkstone grey (CP)   +$0
98   studio white (CP)   +$0
WL   warm stone (CP)   +$0

Metallic Paint

611   beige mist metallic (CP)   +$0
613   silver (CP)   +$0
EH   metallic bronze   +$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

FTE61.
FTE62.
FTT61.
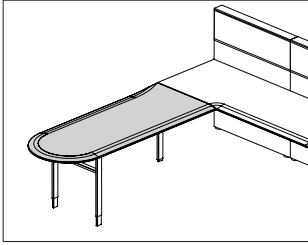
Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
• Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
• Peninsula attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface transition, single (FTT1A., FTT1B., FTT1C., FTT1D., FTE1A., FTE1B., FTE1C., FTE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (FTT1H., FTT1J., FTT1K., FTE1H., FTE1J., FTE1K.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Right

Left

1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″
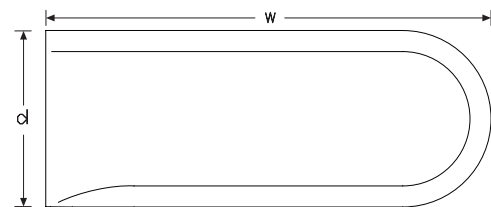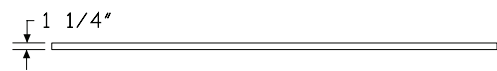
Painted

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge	
T61.	thin-edge, right
E61.	eased-edge, right
E62.	eased-edge, left

Step 3. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 4. Width	
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, right (T61.)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, right (E61.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, left (E62.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT61.	**24**	**48**	$654	583	1767	1694	852	781
		54	$757	692	2004	1929	987	918
		60	$826	757	2115	2043	1076	1007
		66	$970	902	2435	2357	1267	1200
		72	$1086	1019	2673	2600	1424	1358
	30	**48**	$875	810	2234	2155	1141	1074
		54	$982	915	2413	2341	1283	1215
		60	$1088	1022	2580	2502	1427	1358
		66	$1235	1166	2845	2773	1619	1552
		72	$1341	1276	3018	2945	1764	1699
FTE61.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$878	806
		54	—	—	—	—	$1022	949
		60	—	—	—	—	$1114	1039
		66	—	—	—	—	$1311	1240
		72	—	—	—	—	$1474	1403
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$1180	1108
		54	—	—	—	—	$1327	1254
		60	—	—	—	—	$1476	1405
		66	—	—	—	—	$1678	1604
		72	—	—	—	—	$1826	1757
FTE62.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$878	806
		54	—	—	—	—	$1022	949
		60	—	—	—	—	$1114	1039
		66	—	—	—	—	$1311	1240
		72	—	—	—	—	$1474	1403
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$1180	1108
		54	—	—	—	—	$1327	1254
		60	—	—	—	—	$1476	1405
		66	—	—	—	—	$1678	1604
		72	—	—	—	—	$1826	1757

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Step 7.		

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light ☐A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$85
2U	light brown walnut ☐A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut ☐A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut ☐A	+$85
ET	clear on ash ☐A	+$85
EU	oak on ash ☐A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash ☐A	+$85
UL	natural maple ☐A	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

FTE60.
FTT60.
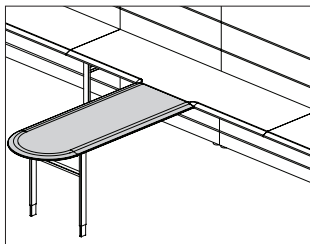
Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position.
• Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

D or S

1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″

Painted
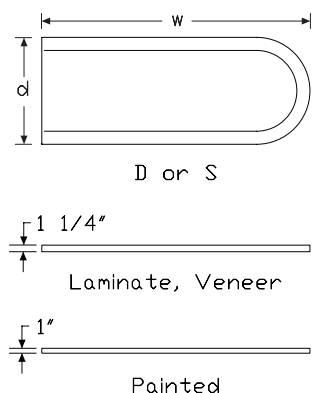
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
T60. thin-edge
E60. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width
48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T60.)
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E60.)
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LS	WS	PS
FTT60.	**24**	**48**	$583	1694	781
		54	$692	1929	918
		60	$757	2043	1007
		66	$902	2357	1200
		72	$1019	2600	1358
	30	**48**	$810	2155	1074
		54	$915	2341	1215
		60	$1022	2502	1358
		66	$1166	2773	1552
		72	$1276	2945	1699

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

36	48		$1085	2594	1440
	54		$1208	2762	1604
	60		$1292	2823	1719
	66		$1449	3048	1922
	72		$1553	3169	2066
FTE60. **24**	48		—	—	$813
	54		—	—	$958
	60		—	—	$1050
	66		—	—	$1251
	72		—	—	$1419
30	48		—	—	$1120
	54		—	—	$1269
	60		—	—	$1420
	66		—	—	$1620
	72		—	—	$1773
36	48		—	—	$1502
	54		—	—	$1678
	60		—	—	$1794
	66		—	—	$2008
	72		—	—	$2159

Step 7.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

D-Shaped Surface   FTS36.
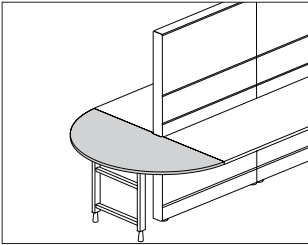
Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the d-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

51″-wide d-shaped surface attaches to 24″-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 63″-deep d-shaped surface attaches to 30″-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end.

To support the end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:
• Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
Or order 2 of the following supports separately:
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Dimensions
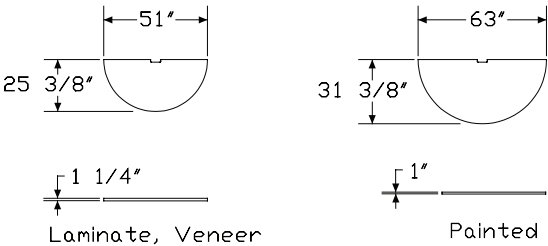
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S36.   squared-edge

Step 3. Width

51   51″ wide
63   63″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

M   thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D   surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			D
FTS36.	**51**	**M**	$585
		L	$720
		W	$1060
		P	$797
	63	**M**	$689
		L	$850
		W	$1681
		P	$940

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Step 7. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or		
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge   Y2091.

Product Information

Description
This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions

1 1/4″

17 3/8″

12″
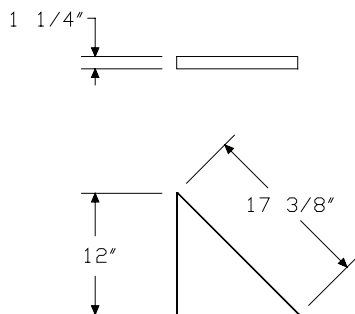
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y2091.	**L**	$180
	U	$171
	W	$256

Step 3.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry ⏹A	+$39
2U	light brown walnut ⏹A	+$39
40	dark brown walnut ⏹A	+$39
EW	medium matte walnut ⏹A	+$39
ET	clear on ash ⏹A	+$39
EU	oak on ash ⏹A	+$39
EV	walnut on ash ⏹A	+$39
UL	natural maple ⏹A	+$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface   FT280.

Product Information

Description

This 14″-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Stanchions attach the surface to the frame; a painted or veneer top cap with cutouts is included to accommodate the stanchions. The top of the surface sits 39″ above the floor when used on a 35″-high frame. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction surfaces wider than 48″ require multiple frames:
Width—Frames
60″—any combination of frames totaling 60″
72″—any combination of frames totaling 72″
84″—2 42″-wide frames
96″—2 48″-wide frames

Notes

Transaction surface should be used with 35″-high frame.

Transaction surface cannot be used with change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B).

When placing 2 transaction surfaces side-by-side, there will be a .875″ gap between surfaces.

Gap from frame top cap to underside of surface is 3.125″.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT280.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]

Step 4. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap [A]
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W	A
FT280.	**24**	**M**	$735	977	886
		T	$735	977	886
		L	$796	1057	959
		W	$1194	1458	1357
		U	$796	1057	959
	30	**M**	$759	1055	933
		T	$759	1055	933
		L	$820	1141	1009
		W	$1285	1605	1473
		U	$820	1141	1009
	36	**M**	$783	1126	977
		T	$783	1126	977
		L	$848	1218	1057
		W	$1378	1747	1588
		U	$848	1218	1057

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface

continued

42	M	$807	1198	1028
	T	$807	1198	1028
	L	$873	1296	1113
	W	$1469	1895	1707
	U	$873	1296	1113
48	M	$836	1274	1075
	T	$836	1274	1075
	L	$905	1378	1163
	W	$1561	2040	1823
	U	$905	1378	1163
60	M	$1250	1789	1534
	T	$1250	1789	1534
	L	$1352	1934	1659
	W	$2146	2729	2457
	U	$1352	1934	1659
72	M	$1296	1984	1627
	T	$1296	1984	1627
	L	$1402	2146	1761
	W	$2333	3077	2691
	U	$1402	2146	1761
84	M	$1348	2132	1726
	T	$1348	2132	1726
	L	$1458	2305	1867
	W	$2520	3368	2926
	U	$1458	2305	1867
96	M	$1397	2280	1862
	T	$1397	2280	1862
	L	$1510	2466	2013
	W	$2707	3662	3208
	U	$1510	2466	2013

Step 5.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface

continued

<div style="columns:2">

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$60
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$60
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$60
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$60
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$60
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$60
UL	natural maple [A]	+$60
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$60

Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

</div>

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface

continued

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 8. Stanchion Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 9. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″-high base frame	+$40

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface for Height-Adjustable Tables

FT281.

Product Information

Description

This 8¾″-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Stanchions attach the surface to the frame; a painted or veneer top cap with cutouts is included to accommodate the stanchions. The top of the surface sits 39″ above the floor when used on a 35″-high frame. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction surfaces wider than 48″ require multiple frames:
Width—Frames
60″—any combination of frames totaling 60″
72″—any combination of frames totaling 72″
84″—2 42″-wide frames
96″—2 48″-wide frames

Notes

Transaction surface should be used with 35″-high frame.

Transaction surface cannot be used with change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B).

When placing 2 transaction surfaces side-by-side, there will be a .875″ gap between surfaces.

Gap from frame top cap to underside of surface is 3.125″.

Dimensions

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface
for Height-Adjustable Tables *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT281.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]

Step 4. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap [A]
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W	A
FT281.	**24**	**M**	$911	1153	1062
		T	$911	1153	1062
		L	$972	1233	1136
		W	$1370	1634	1533
		U	$972	1233	1136
	30	**M**	$935	1231	1109
		T	$935	1231	1109
		L	$997	1317	1185
		W	$1461	1781	1650
		U	$997	1317	1185
	36	**M**	$959	1302	1153
		T	$959	1302	1153
		L	$1024	1394	1233
		W	$1554	1924	1764
		U	$1024	1394	1233
	42	**M**	$983	1375	1205
		T	$983	1375	1205
		L	$1049	1472	1289
		W	$1645	2071	1883
		U	$1049	1472	1289
	48	**M**	$1012	1450	1251
		T	$1012	1450	1251
		L	$1081	1554	1339
		W	$1737	2216	1999
		U	$1081	1554	1339
	60	**M**	$1426	1965	1710
		T	$1426	1965	1710
		L	$1528	2110	1835
		W	$2322	2905	2633
		U	$1528	2110	1835
	72	**M**	$1472	2160	1803
		T	$1472	2160	1803
		L	$1578	2322	1937
		W	$2510	3253	2867
		U	$1578	2322	1937
	84	**M**	$1725	2509	2103
		T	$1725	2509	2103
		L	$1835	2682	2244
		W	$2897	3745	3303
		U	$1835	2682	2244
	96	**M**	$1774	2657	2239
		T	$1774	2657	2239
		L	$1887	2843	2390
		W	$3084	4039	3585
		U	$1887	2843	2390

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface
for Height-Adjustable Tables *continued*

Step 5.		

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$60
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$60
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$60
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$60
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$60
UL	natural maple [A]	+$60

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface
for Height-Adjustable Tables *continued*

Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer
For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 8. Stanchion Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface
for Height-Adjustable Tables *continued*

Step 9. Application		
LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″-high base frame	+$40

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces
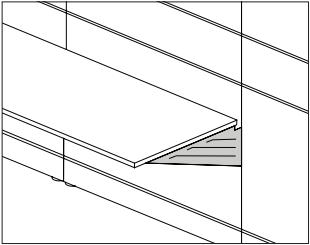
Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a surface on the left or right side and attaches the surface to a frame or wall strips. Attachment hardware and 1 surface cantilever are included.

Notes

Specify cantilever depth to match depth of surface being supported. Cantilevered surfaces can be placed in 1″ vertical increments along the frame or wall strips.

Dimensions

~~19 1/2″~~ Right-Hand

23 1/2″ Right-Hand

Left-Hand

Left-Hand

7 7/8″   19 1/2″   20″ or 24″ Deep

9 5/8″   23 1/2″   30″ Deep
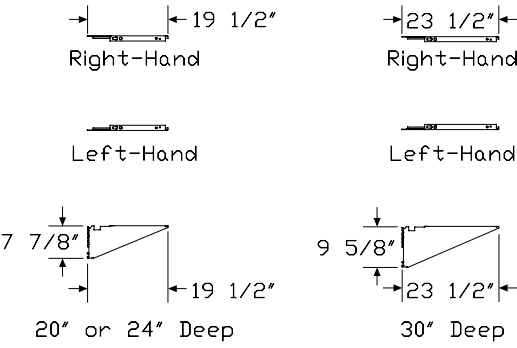
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT290.

Step 2. Surface Depth

24   for 20″- or 24″-deep surfaces

30   for 30″-deep surface

Step 3. Position

L   left-hand cantilever

R   right-hand cantilever

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT290.	**24**	$51	51
	30	$61	61

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Reclaimed Paint

RS	ironstone	-$5

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Peninsula Support Bracket   FT29A.
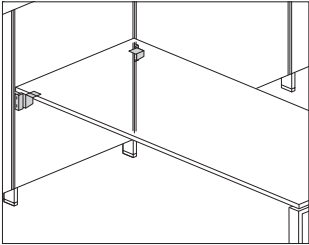
Product Information

Description

This support bracket attaches one end of a square edge rectangular surface perpendicular to a frame or wall strips to form a peninsula application. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Match depth of surface to width of frame.

Peninsula support brackets only attach to the squared-edge portion of a surface.

Dimensions
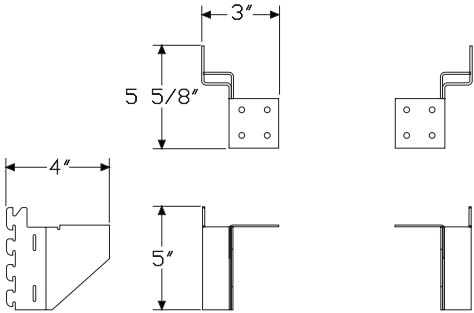
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29A.	$280

Step 2. Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Bracket E2931.
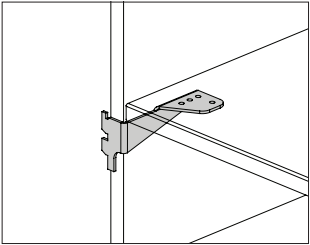
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions
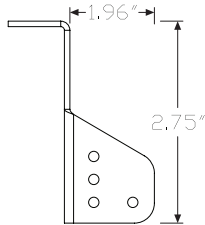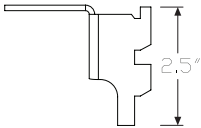
Specification Information

Step 1.
E2931.

Step 2. Position	
L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E2931.	**L**	$106
	R	$106

Step 3. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Surface Support Rail   FT295.
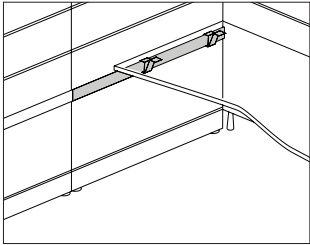
Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the depth of a frame-attached surface. The rail also holds work tools.

Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28½″, top of support rail is 27¼″.

The opposite end of the surface can be supported by another frame and support rail or a frame-attached support panel or frame-attached open support of equal depth.

Surface support rail will not support a peninsula surface.

Dimensions
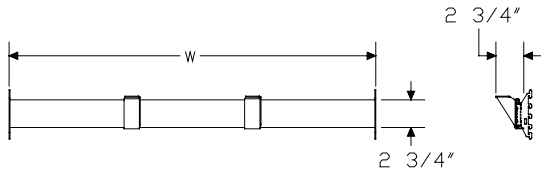
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT295.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT295.	**24**	$140
	30	$163
	36	$184
	42	$199
	48	$210

Step 3. Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bookcase Surface Support   FT293.

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This support post fits into the front leg of a bookcase/bookshelf and attaches to the underside of a concave rectangular surface. It allows the bookcase/bookshelf to support the surface at one end, eliminating the need for a cantilever. Support has a 5″ range of adjustment (26½″ - 31½″ surface height). Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
For use with squared-edge surfaces.

Dimensions

6 3/8″

16 5/8″

2 1/2″

Post Support

2″

2 3/4″   2 1/2″

Surface Bracket

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT293. $182
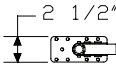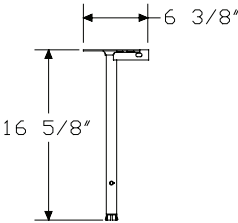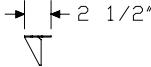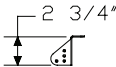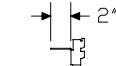
Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached FT291.
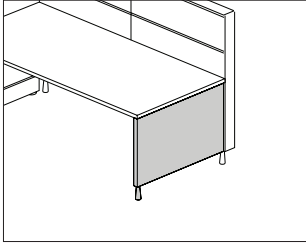
Product Information

Description

This non-handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½″ high. The laminate panel has an open base with a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½″ to 30½″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of panel to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12″- or 20″-deep support panel.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20″-deep support panel is the minimum support requirement.

Dimensions
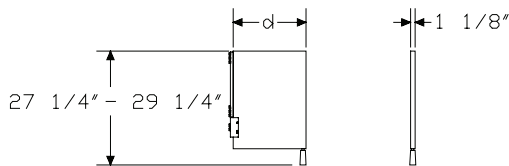
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT291.

Step 2. Depth

12L	12″ deep, mid-run
20L	20″ deep
24L	24″ deep
30L	30″ deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT291.	**12L**	$289
	20L	$393
	24L	$406
	30L	$421

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Support Panel, Frame-Attached   FT2G2.
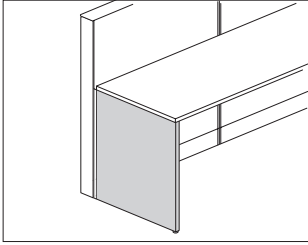
Product Information

Description
This handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. It has adjustable glides with a 2″ range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface, and match edge types.

For mid-run support, specify 12″-deep, shared mid-run option (2A) on applications with 20″-deep or 24″-deep surfaces that are 12′ or less; 20″-deep or 24″-deep supports also provide mid-run support when surfaces are deeper or when longer applications are required.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions
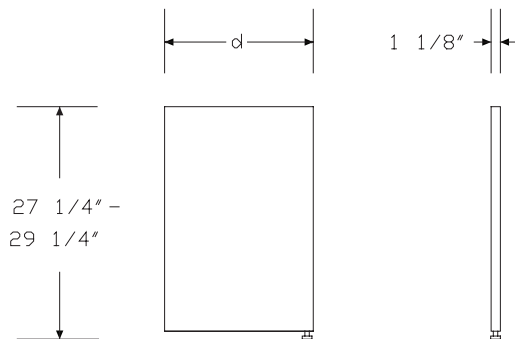
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT2G2. [A]

Step 2. Work Surface Edge Type
S	squared-edge [A]
T	thin-edge [A]
E	eased-edge [A]

Step 3. Depth
2A	12″ deep, shared mid-run [A]
20	20″ deep [A]
24	24″ deep [A]
30	30″ deep [A]

Step 4. Position

For 20″ deep (20), 24″ deep (24), or 30″ deep (30)
L	left-hand support [A]
R	right-hand support [A]

For 12″ deep, shared mid-run (2A)
S	shared, mid-run [A]

Step 5. Surface Material
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			LH	LL	LW	SH	SL	SW
FT2G2.	**S**	**2A**	—	—	—	$323	258	668
		20	$510	408	838	—	—	—
		24	$532	428	879	—	—	—
		30	$541	433	904	—	—	—
	T	**2A**	—	—	—	$323	258	668
		20	$510	408	838	—	—	—
		24	$532	428	879	—	—	—
		30	$541	433	904	—	—	—
	E	**2A**	—	—	—	$323	258	668
		20	$510	408	838	—	—	—
		24	$532	428	879	—	—	—
		30	$541	433	904	—	—	—

Support Panel, Frame-Attached

continued

			RH	RL	RW
FT2G2.	S	20	$510	408	838
		24	$532	428	879
		30	$541	433	904
	T	20	$510	408	838
		24	$532	428	879
		30	$541	433	904
	E	20	$510	408	838
		24	$532	428	879
		30	$541	433	904

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Twill Laminate
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Support Panel, Frame-Attached

continued

Step 7. Attachment Bracket Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+$0
91	white (CP)	A	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+$0
BK	black	A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+$0
LU	soft white	A	+$0
MT	medium tone	A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+$10

Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached

FT294.
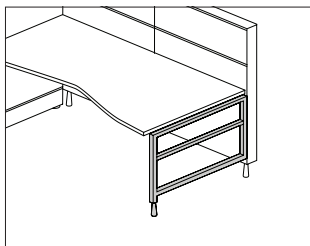
Product Information

Description
This open metal support attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½″ high. The open support has a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½″ to 30½″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Specify depth of support to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12″- or 20″-deep open support.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20″-deep open support is the minimum support requirement.

36″-deep open support is for concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

Dimensions
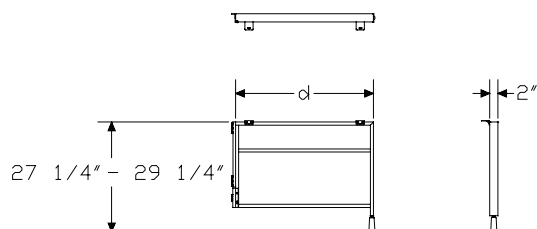
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT294.

Step 2. Depth
12	12″ deep, mid-run
20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Position
L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.
		L	R
FT294.	**12**	$453	453
	20	$609	609
	24	$627	627
	30	$640	640
	36	$658	658

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint
UBK	ultra black (CP) `A`	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) `A`	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) `A`	+$0
BK	black `A`	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) `A`	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached   FT2A1.
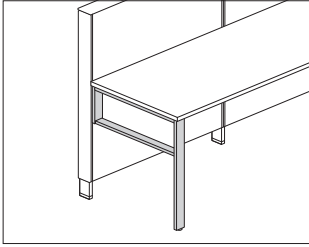
Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 12″-deep, shared mid-run option (12L).

36″-deep support leg supports a concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions

Shared Support   End Support

Fixed Height

27 1/4″   S   L   R

2″

Adjustable Height

24 1/4″–
30 1/4″   S   L   R

2″
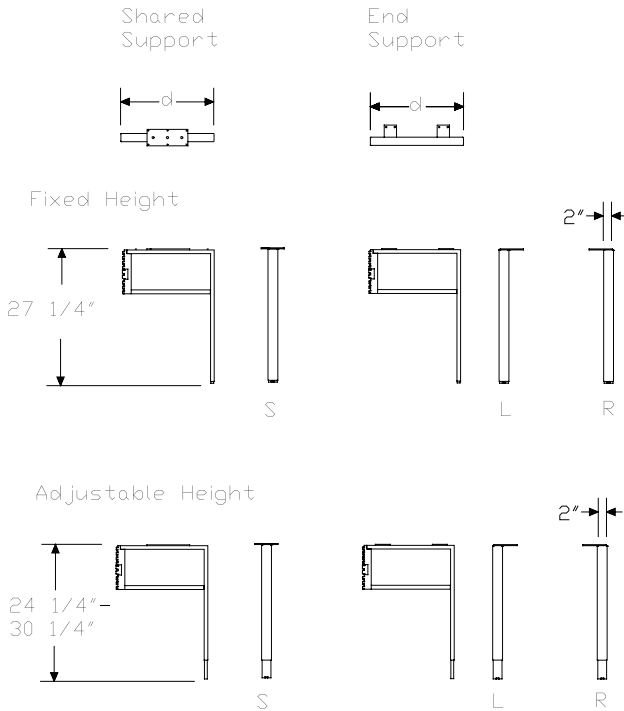
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT2A1.

Step 2. Depth
12 12″ deep, shared mid-run
20 20″ deep
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 3. Leg Type
F fixed height
A adjustable height

Step 4. Position
L left-hand support
R right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	R
FT2A1.	**12 F**	$362	362
	A	$439	439
	20 F	$453	453
	A	$532	532
	24 F	$485	485
	A	$564	564
	30 F	$515	515
	A	$593	593
	36 F	$544	544
	A	$624	624

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
UBK ultra black (CP) [A] +$0
8Q folkstone grey (CP) [A] +$0
91 white (CP) [A] +$0
98 studio white (CP) [A] +$0
BK black [A] +$0
CL cool grey neutral [A] +$0
G1 graphite (CP) [A] +$0
WL warm stone (CP) [A] +$0
WN warm grey neutral [A] +$0

Open Support, Architectural Foot,
Frame Attached *continued*

	Metallic Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached   FT2B1.
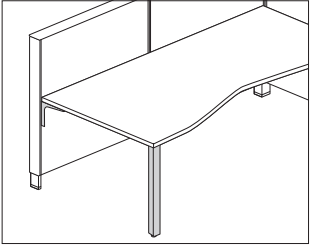
Product Information

Description

This leg attaches to a surface and has a bracket that attaches to a frame to provide support for the surface and frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions
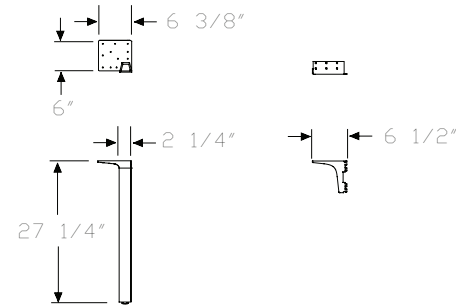
Fixed Height
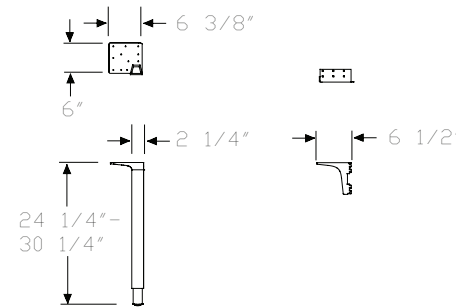
Adjustable Height

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B1.

Step 2. Leg Type

F   fixed height

A   adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L   left-hand support

R   right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT2B1.	**F**	$651	651
	A	$694	694

Step 4. Leg Body/Frame Bracket Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0

Smooth Paint

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0

Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached

continued

Metallic Paint		
613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Anodized		
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$10

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

FT2F2.
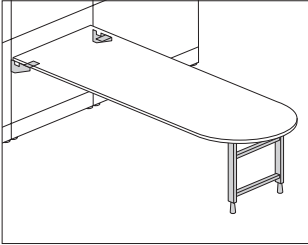
Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface and is inset from the edge. The adjustable feet have a 2″ range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. Attachment hardware included.
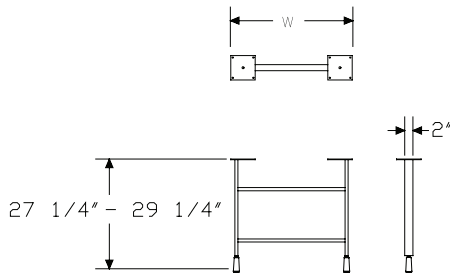
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2F2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A   inset

Step 3. Surface Dimension

24   for 24″-deep peninsula
30   for 30″-deep peninsula
36   for 36″-deep peninsula
51   for 51″-wide d-shaped
63   for 63″-wide d-shaped

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	51	63
FT2F2. A	$428	509	530	428	509

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached   FV2D1.

Product Information

Description

This leg supports a 1 end of a peninsula surface and is inset from the edge. It has leveling glides with 1½″ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions
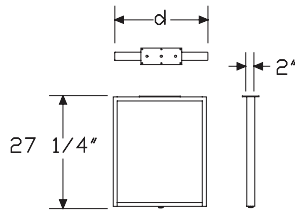
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D1.

Step 2. Leg Position

A   inset

Step 3. Surface Depth

24   for 24″-deep surface

30   for 30″-deep surface

36   for 36″-deep surface

Step 4. Leg Type

F   fixed height

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		F
FV2D1. A	**24**	$328
	30	$503
	36	$503

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Universal Post Leg   FT2B2.

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This leg is available as a single leg to support 1 corner of a surface, or as a pair to support 1 end of a surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions
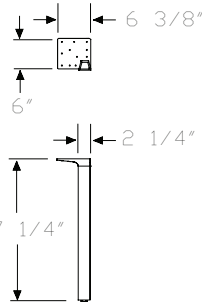
Fixed Height
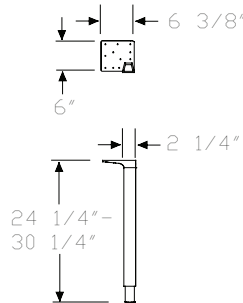
Adjustable Height

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B2.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand, single leg
R	right-hand, single leg
P	left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R	P
FT2B2. F	$566	566	1121
A	$604	604	1203

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint
For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

613	silver (CP)	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0

Universal Post Leg *continued*

Metallic Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Metallic Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Anodized

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$20

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

BK	black	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

Smooth Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

613	silver (CP)	+$0

Anodized

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

BK	black	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

Smooth Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Support Leg, Post   FV689.

Product Information

Description

This single painted leg supports a desk or return and includes a glide
with 1½″ leveling range. Specify 2 legs to support one end of a surface.
Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

2″

27 3/8″
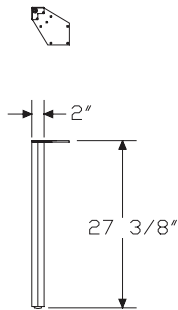
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV689.P $241

Step 2. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Square Open Support Leg   FV2D2.

Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It has leveling glides with 1½″ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:
Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg
30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions
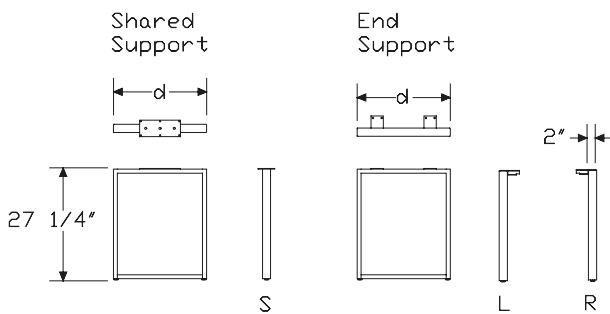
Specification Information

Step 1.
FV2D2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S   for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A	12″ deep, shared
2B	24″ deep, shared
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F   fixed height

Step 5. Position

For 12″ deep, shared (2A) or 24″ deep, shared (2B)

S   shared

For 24″ deep (24), 30″ deep (30), or 36″ deep (36)

L   left
R   right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FL	FS	FR
FV2D2.	**S**	**2A**	—	$322	—
		2B	—	$492	—
		24	$492	—	492
		30	$509	—	509
		36	$520	—	520

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Square Open Support Leg *continued*

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot   FV2A2.
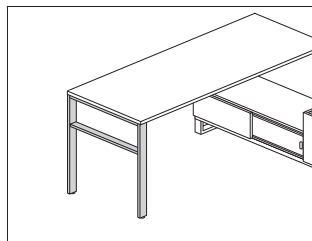
Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. The fixed height leg has a 2″ leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable height leg has a 6″ adjustment range in 1″ increments allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:
Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg
30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
See planning guide for support rules.

Dimensions

Shared Support   End Support

Fixed Height

27 1/4″

2″

S   L   R

Adjustable Height

24 1/4″-
30 1/4″

2″

S   L   R
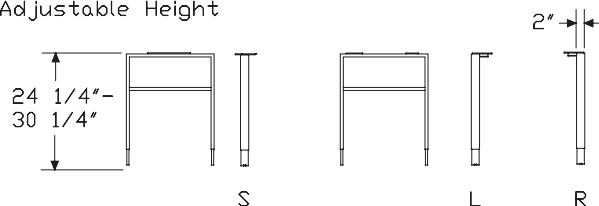
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2A2.

Step 2. Depth

2A	12″ deep, shared
2B	24″ deep, shared
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

For 12″ deep, shared (2A) or 24″ deep, shared (2B)

S	shared

For 24″ deep (24), 30″ deep (30), or 36″ deep (36)

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	S	R
FV2A2.	**2A**	**F**	—	$393	—
		A	—	$517	—
	2B	**F**	—	$641	—
		A	—	$765	—
	24	**F**	$641	—	641
		A	$765	—	765
	30	**F**	$672	—	672
		A	$800	—	800
	36	**F**	$706	—	706
		A	$834	—	834

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Closed Support Leg FV2E2.
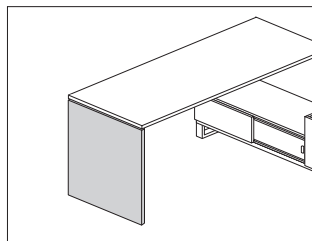
Product Information

Description

This individual solid panel leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It is available as laminate or veneer and has leveling glides with 1½″ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate and veneer.
When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.
When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:
Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg
30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions
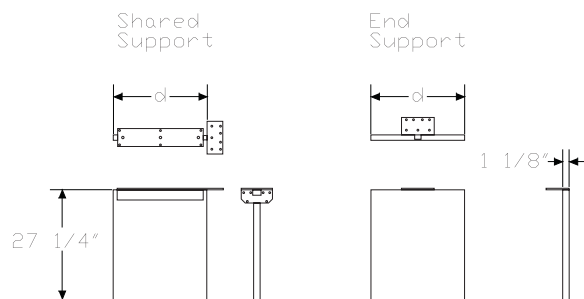
Specification Information

Step 1.
FV2E2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type
S   for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth
2A   12″ deep, shared
2B   24″ deep, shared
24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep
36   36″ deep

Step 4. Leg Type
F   fixed height

Step 5. Surface Material
H   high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L   thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
W   veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FH	FL	FW
FV2E2. **S**	**2A**	$325	259	669
	2B	$530	424	877
	24	$530	424	877
	30	$540	433	903
	36	$552	440	1182

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Closed Support Leg *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$85
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85

Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket

FV692.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Supports a 20″ or 24″ deep surface.

20″ deep surface can be attached to a 20″ or 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

24″ deep surface can be attached to a 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV692. $112
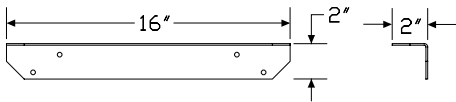
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket   LG692
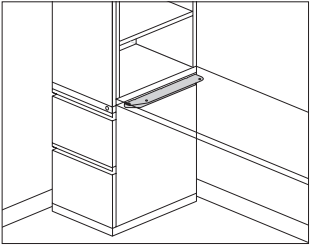
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions
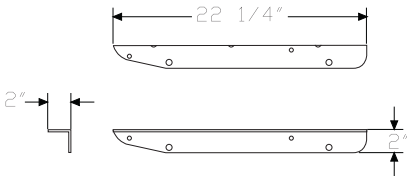
Specification Information
Step 1.
LG692 $72

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1″ gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4″ foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60″ wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions

4″

3 3/4″

20″

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with metal low credenza with 4″ high foot
C	for use with wood low credenza with 4″ high foot ⒶA

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L	left end of frame
R	right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N	no gap, for storage tight to wall
G	1″ gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	**M**	**L**	$216	216
		R	$216	216
	C	**L**	$216	216
		R	$216	216

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height   FT298.

Product Information

Description

This support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at 28½″ high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights are:
• 5⅛″ high for storage type (M)
• 6⅞″ high for storage type (S)

Dimensions
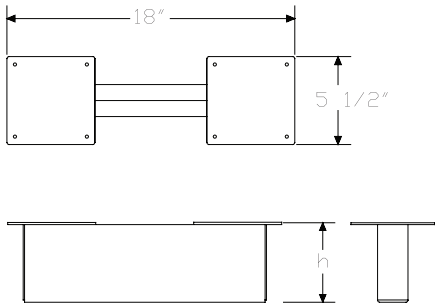
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT298.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with thin top low credenza with 4″ high foot
S	for use with thin top low credenza with 2¼″ high base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT298.	**M**	$281
	S	$281

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height   FT299.

Product Information

Description

This height-adjustable support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface, and provides 3″ of height adjustment for the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

In lowest position, the height of supports is as follows:
• 3⅝″ high for storage type (M)
• 5⅜″ high for storage type (S)
When used with low credenza with ⅜″ thin top, surface adjustment height range is 27″ - 30″.
When used with low credenza with 1¼″ thick top, surface adjustment height range is 27⅝″ - 30⅝″.

Dimensions
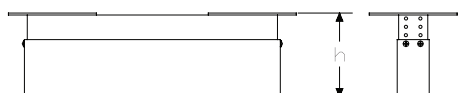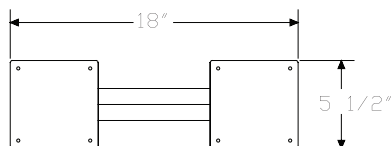
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT299.

Step 2. Storage Type

| M | for use with low credenza with 4″ high foot |
| S | for use with low credenza with 2¼″ high base |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| FT299. | M | $467 |
| | S | $467 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Stiffener   FV696.

Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1¼″ high.

Dimensions
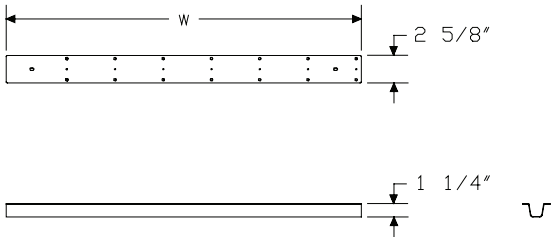
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

34	33⅞″ wide
39	38⅝″ wide
43	43¼″ wide
48	48″ wide
57	57⅜″ wide
62	62⅛″ wide
67	66¾″ wide
71	71½″ wide
81	80⅞″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696.	**34**	$101
	39	$103
	43	$103
	48	$103
	57	$103
	62	$103
	67	$103
	71	$103
	81	$103

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached
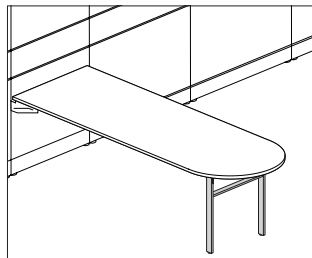
FT2A2.

Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. It can be also be used to create a freestanding peninsula desk. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28$\frac{1}{2}$″-30$\frac{1}{2}$″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25$\frac{1}{2}$″-31$\frac{1}{2}$″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

For peninsula supported by a low credenza, specify support leg with outbound option (B).

To create a freestanding peninsula desk, specify 2 support legs; 1 with inset option (A) and 1 with outbound option (B).

Dimensions
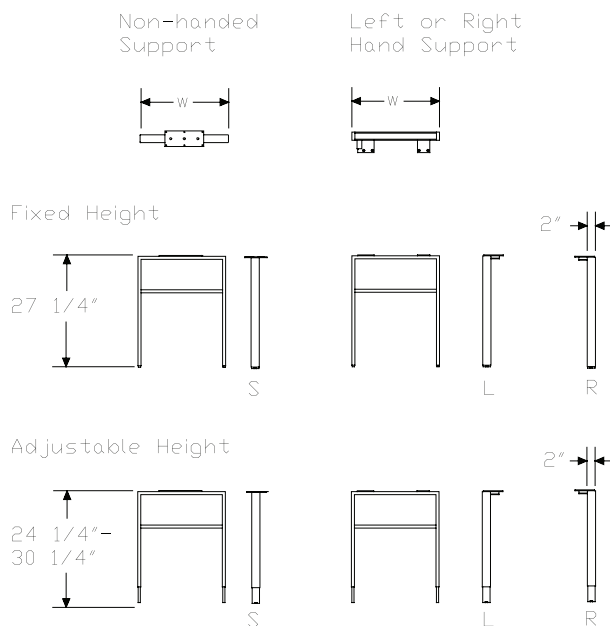
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A	inset
B	outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

24	for 24″-deep peninsula
30	for 30″-deep peninsula
36	for 36″-deep peninsula
51	for 51″-wide d-shaped
63	for 63″-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

24	for 24″-deep peninsula
30	for 30″-deep peninsula
36	for 36″-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

S	non-handed support

For outbound (B)

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
FT2A2.	**A**	**24**	—	$597	—	—	717	—
		30	—	$632	—	—	747	—
		36	—	$663	—	—	779	—
		51	—	$597	—	—	717	—
		63	—	$632	—	—	747	—
	B	**24**	$597	—	597	717	—	717
		30	$632	—	632	747	—	747
		36	$663	—	663	779	—	779

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Ganging Bracket   FT29B.

Product Information

Description

This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions

2 1/2"

7 3/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

Step 2. Type
1	single
2	pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT29B. 1	$37
2	$63

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces
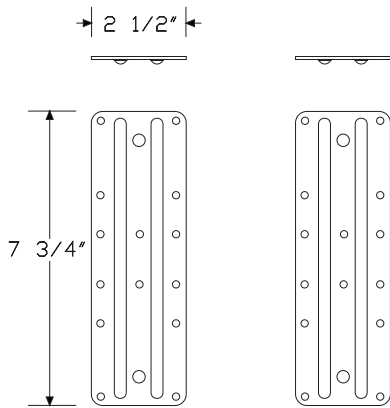
Cable Manager FV695.
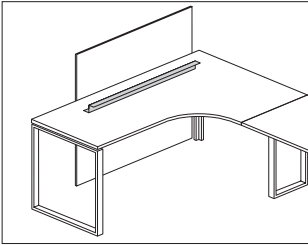
Product Information

Description
This cable manager attaches beneath a surface to provide routing of cables and cords at the back edge of a desk or return. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
When using cable manager with privacy panel or screen, specify cable manager width 12″ less than privacy panel or screen width.

Dimensions
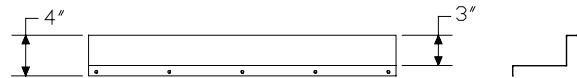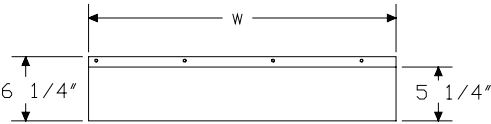
Specification Information

Step 1.
FV695.

Step 2. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.
FV695.	**18**	$110
	24	$116
	30	$126
	36	$134
	42	$145
	48	$158

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Cable Management Trough   FT199.
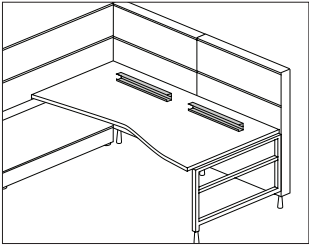
Product Information

Description

This trough attaches along the underside of a Canvas surface to hold and manage power/data cables. It includes two 14″-wide troughs. Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT199. $102
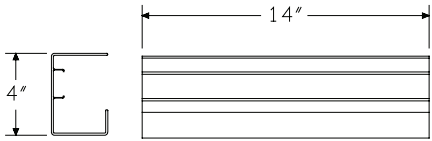
Cable Management Channel   FT19C.
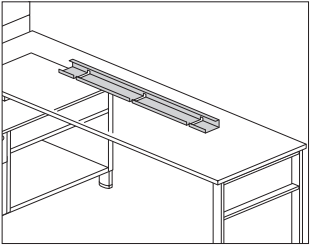
Product Information

Description

This channel attaches to the underside of a surface to hold and manage cords and cables. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

8–1/2″

3–1/2″

40″

2″
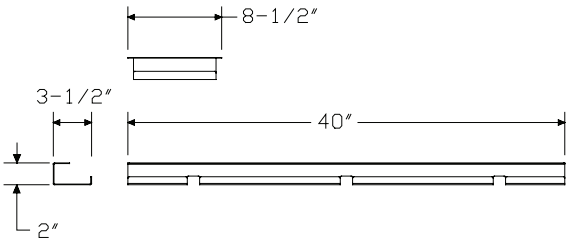
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT19C. [A]

Step 2. Width

08   8″ wide [A]
40   40″ wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT19C.	**08**	$62
	40	$110

Cord Cleat   G1331.
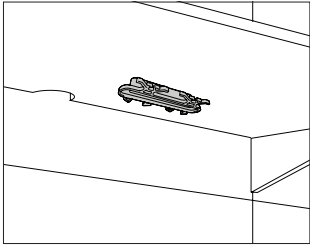
Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

1 3/8"   7 1/2"

2 7/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331. $35

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces
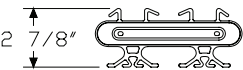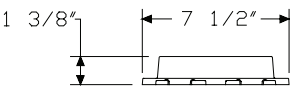
Vertical Cable Manager — FV698.
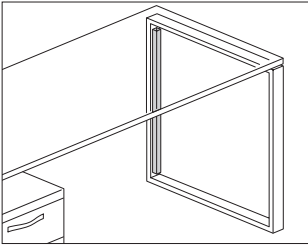
Product Information

Description

This plastic cable manager adheres with double-sided tape to a desk leg to route cords and cables from the floor to the surface. Package of 6.

Dimensions

21″   1″
1″
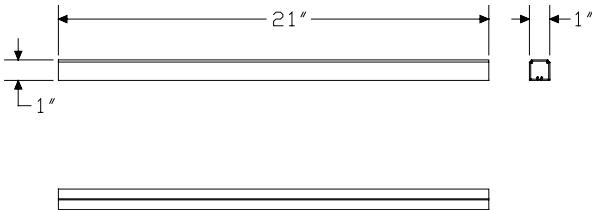
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV698.21	$100

Step 2. Surface Finish

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Grommet Kit, Surface   FV982.
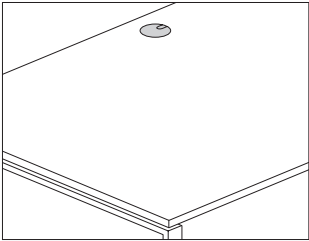
Product Information

Description

This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a surface. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.

Notes

Grommet kit requires field-drilling of surface.

Dimensions
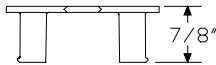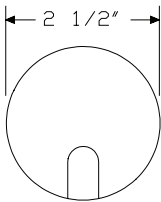
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV982. $56

Step 2. Grommet Finish

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Pencil Drawer   Y5010.

Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

1 7/8″
1″
16 1/4″
11 3/8″
21 1/8″
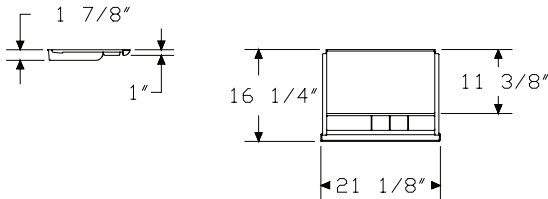
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5010. $76

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metal Pencil Drawer   Y5012.
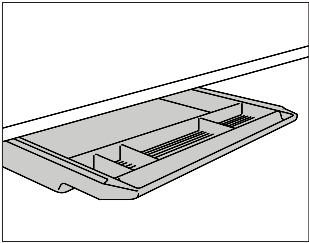
Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

2 1/2″

1 1/2″

18 5/8″

13 1/4″

21 3/4″
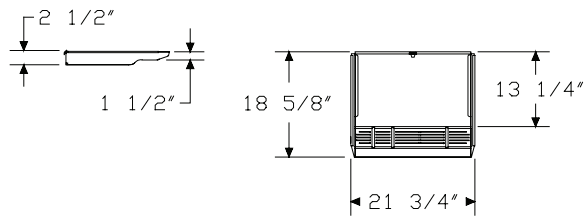
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5012. $317

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open

FT415.
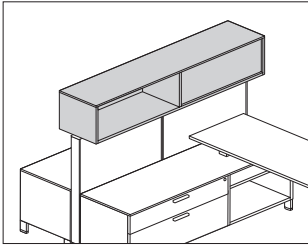
Product Information

Description
This cabinet mounts centered to the top of a frame, or frames, to provide overhead storage on 1 or both sides. Frame top cap(s) and attachment hardware included.

Notes
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Match width of cabinet to the width of a frame 36″-48″ wide, or the combined width of 2 equal width frames 60″-96″ wide.

Double-sided option (D) allows ½ of the cabinet to be accessed from each side of the frame. Single-sided option (S) allows the entire cabinet to be accessed from 1 side of the frame.

Attaches to frames up to 57″ high.

Specify optional marker board (FT492.) or tackboard (FT491.) separately.

Frame top storage cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Frame top storage cannot be placed next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., or FT14A.) that are equal height or lower than storage.

Frame top storage cannot be used with off-module applications.

Dimensions
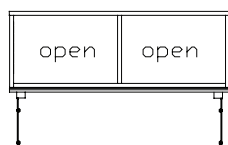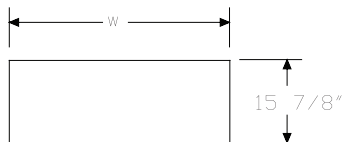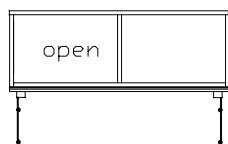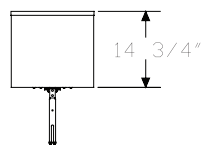
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT415.

Step 2. Width
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Frame Top Cap Options
P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Step 4. Storage Type
D	double-sided
S	single-sided

Step 5. Position

For double-sided (D)
L	opening left
R	opening right

For single-sided (S)
S	opening left and right

Step 6. Surface Material
L	thermally-fused laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			DLL	DLW	DRL	DRW	SSL	SSW
FT415.	**36**	**P**	$1757	3920	1757	3920	1616	3603
		W	$1960	4154	1960	4154	1819	3838
		A	$1871	4054	1871	4054	1730	3739
	42	**P**	$1832	4191	1832	4191	1682	3857
		W	$2062	4460	2062	4460	1915	4128
		A	$1960	4343	1960	4343	1813	4006
	48	**P**	$1909	4483	1909	4483	1757	4123
		W	$2168	4787	2168	4787	2015	4429
		A	$2053	4650	2053	4650	1900	4289

60	**P**		$2109	5077	2109	5077	1942	4676
	W		$2425	5452	2425	5452	2257	5047
	A		$2280	5279	2280	5279	2109	4873
72	**P**		$2309	5701	2309	5701	2130	5246
	W		$2716	6177	2716	6177	2529	5720
	A		$2509	5930	2509	5930	2321	5476
84	**P**		$2691	6879	2691	6879	2457	6311
	W		$3150	7423	3150	7423	2916	6853
	A		$2881	7104	2881	7104	2652	6539
96	**P**		$3017	7750	3017	7750	2757	7111
	W		$3533	8360	3533	8360	3279	7719
	A		$3253	8028	3253	8028	2996	7388

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer
For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0

Step 9. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$40

Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame FT491.
Top Mounted
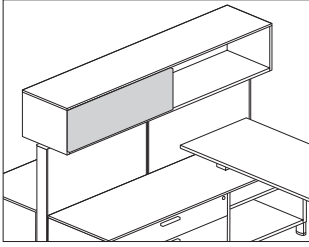
Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width ½ the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of unit or to interior of open storage cabinet (FT415.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Width—Yardage

All widths—.61

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

18—.72

21—.80

24—.88

30—1.05

36—1.22

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
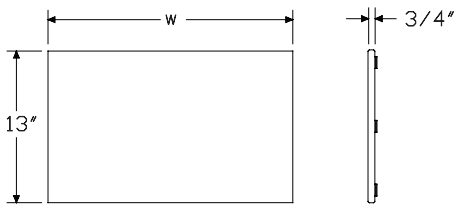
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT491. [A]

Step 2. Width

36	16¾″ for 36″-wide cabinet	[A]
42	19¾″ for 42″ -wide cabinet	[A]
48	22¾″ for 48″ -wide cabinet	[A]
60	28¾″ for 60″ -wide cabinet	[A]
72	34¾″ for 72″ -wide cabinet	[A]
84	20″ for 84″ -wide cabinet	[A]
96	23″ for 96″ -wide cabinet	[A]

Step 3. Surface Material

T	tackable fabric	[A]
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	R
FT491.	**36**	$187	191
	42	$213	219
	48	$237	244
	60	$276	282
	72	$315	324
	84	$213	219
	96	$237	244

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$44
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$77

Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted   FT492.
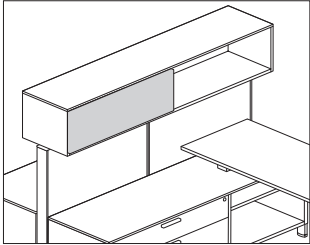
Product Information

Description

This marker board attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a writing surface for dry-erase markers. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify marker board width ½ the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of storage unit (FT415.).

Dimensions
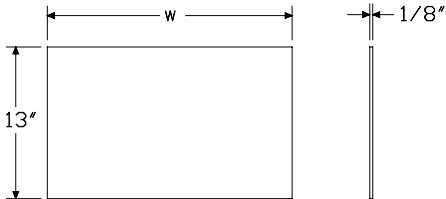
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT492. [A]

Step 2. Width		
36	16¾″ for 36″-wide cabinet	[A]
42	19¾″ for 42″ -wide cabinet	[A]
48	22¾″ for 48″ -wide cabinet	[A]
60	28¾″ for 60″ -wide cabinet	[A]
72	34¾″ for 72″ -wide cabinet	[A]
84	20″ for 84″ -wide cabinet	[A]
96	23″ for 96″ -wide cabinet	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT492.	**36**	$176
	42	$183
	48	$191
	60	$214
	72	$233
	84	$183
	96	$191

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit   FT410.
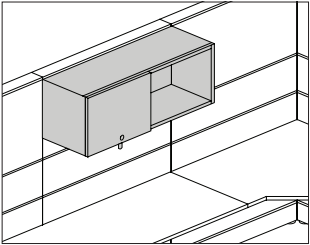
Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame, wall strips, off-module upper tile, or architectural wall. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15″-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22″-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1″ intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (FT412.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

Wall mount attachment includes back panel.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) separately. Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

15″
14 3/4″
14 3/8″
SM, WM

☐M

W
Painted, Veneer

W
Debossed

15″
22″
14 3/8″
SM, WM

W
Painted, Veneer

W
Debossed
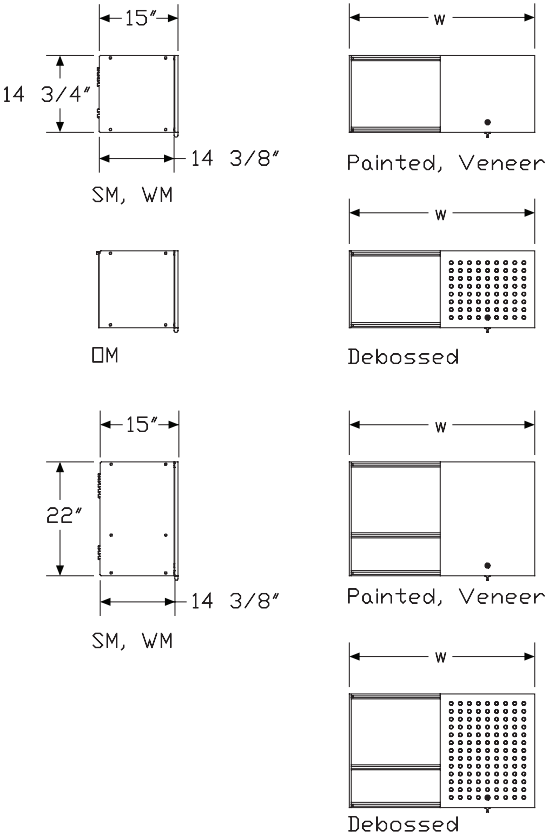
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit
continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT410.

Step 2. Height

1	15″ high
2	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 15″ high (1)

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain ⓐ

For 22″ high (2)

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain ⓐ

Step 5. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			PN	PL	XL	CN	CL
FT410.	**1**	**24**	$573	595	634	798	822
		30	$607	629	670	839	855
		36	$659	675	727	892	908
		42	$708	727	776	944	965
		48	$748	769	824	989	1008
	2	**24**	$766	784	822	1049	1074
		30	$809	829	871	1096	1116
		36	$875	890	937	1163	1185
		42	$936	954	1005	1230	1250
		48	$982	1003	1060	1286	1304

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Step 8. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

91	white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Metallic Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with vertical grain (C)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$55
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$55
EW	medium matte walnut	+$55
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$55
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$55
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$55
UL	natural maple [A]	+$55

Step 9. Pull Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Step 10. End Panel Option

For 15" high (1)

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0
WM	wall mount	+$200

For 22" high (2)

SM	on module	+$0
WM	wall mount	+$200

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

FT414.
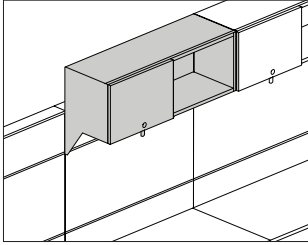
Product Information

Description

This 15″-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).
Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) separately. Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.
For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

```
|←  15″  →|

        |←─── w ───→|

23 5/8″        14 3/4″


        14 3/8″   Painted, Veneer

        |←─── w ───→|


            Debossed
```
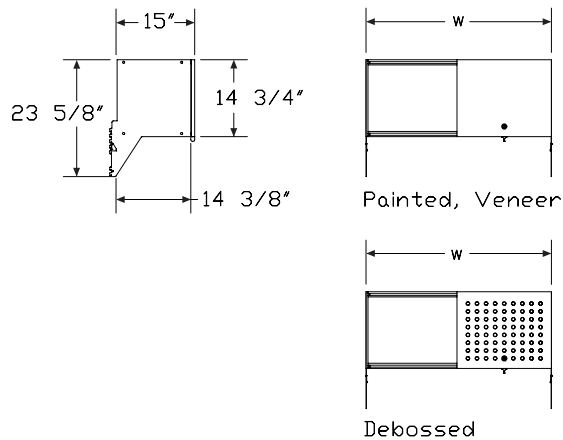
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT414.1

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain [A]

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT414.1	**24**	**P**	$876	894
		X	—	$935
		C	$1120	1141
	30	**P**	$934	947
		X	—	$995
		C	$1183	1203
	36	**P**	$997	1010
		X	—	$1060
		C	$1252	1270
	42	**P**	$1056	1076
		X	—	$1125
		C	$1318	1337
	48	**P**	$1119	1139
		X	—	$1194
		C	$1385	1407

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door
Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Step 7. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

91	white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with vertical grain (C)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$55
CHD	noble cherry	+$55
EW	medium matte walnut	+$55
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$55
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$55
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$55
UL	natural maple [A]	+$55

Step 8. Pull Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

F-Style Shelf   FT411.
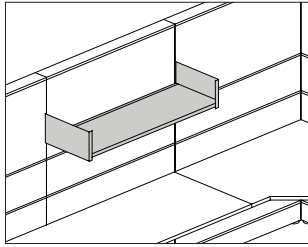
Product Information

Description

This 8¾″-high shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (FT410.).

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) separately. Width of light must match width of shelf.

Dimensions

14 3/8″

8 3/4″

w
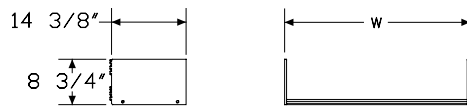
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT411.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT411.	**24**	$247
	30	$258
	36	$273
	42	$297
	48	$304

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Step 4. End Panel Option

SM	on module	+$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel   FT412.
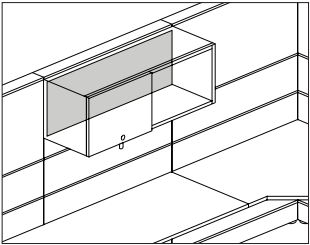
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions
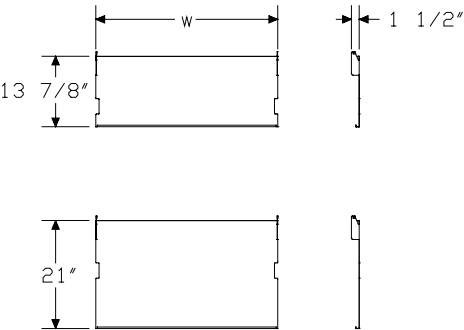
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT412.

Step 2. Height	
15	15″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT412.	**15**	$220	225	236	256	268
	22	$232	253	267	290	314

Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door Unit   FT420.

Product Information

Description
This 13″-deep lockable storage unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a painted or fabric-covered door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

A 60″-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes
Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) separately. Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24″ to 48″—$^2/_3$

60″—2

60″—$^2/_3$, for 66″-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

12 3/4″

15 1/2″

W

SM
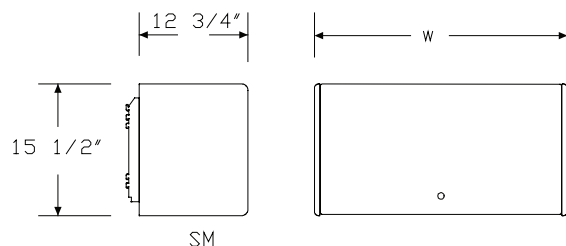
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT420.

Step 2. Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 3. Door Material
P	painted door
F	fabric door

Step 4. Lock
N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT420.	**24**	P	$648	670
		F	$673	691
	30	P	$685	706
		F	$706	731
	36	P	$745	764
		F	$764	784
	42	P	$798	818
		F	$819	843
	48	P	$846	867
		F	$867	888
	60	P	$1037	1056
		F	$1056	1078

Step 5. Lock Option
For lock (L)
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Case Finish		

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black ⏹A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 7. Door Finish		
For painted door (P)		

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black ⏹A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 8. End Panel Option		
SM	on module	+$0

Step 9. Door Finish	

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 5	+$104
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category D	+$77

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94

B-Style Shelf   FT422.
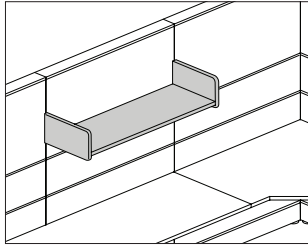
Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½″-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15½″-high shelf stores binders and books. A 60″-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) separately. Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions
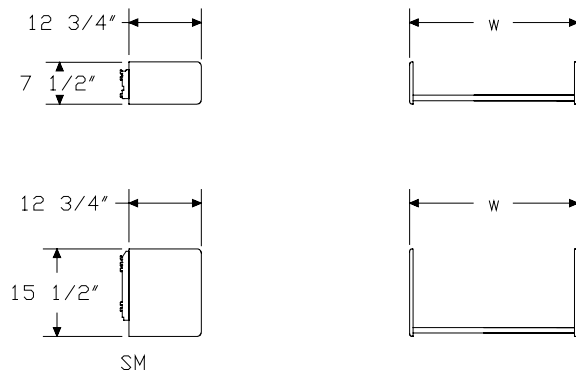
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT422.

Step 2. Height

07	7½″ high
15	15½″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
FT422.	**07**	$208	219	232	250	257	317
	15	$277	287	304	318	328	384

Step 4. Surface Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Step 5. End Panel Option
For 15½″ high (15)

SM	on module	+$0

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.
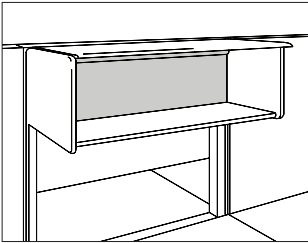
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

13 7/8″

W
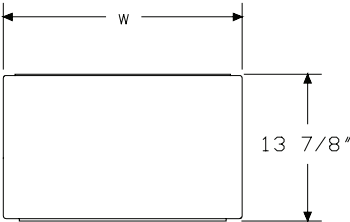
Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A3390.	**24**	$144
	30	$144
	36	$157
	42	$163
	48	$165

Step 3. Surface Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open   FV43C.

Product Information

Description

This open cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall. It accepts a task light.

Notes

7″- or 15″-high cabinets at 24″-, 30″-, 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide have no divider.

7″- or 15″-high cabinets at 54″-, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide have a center divider.

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54″, 60″, 66″, and 72″-wide are wall mounted only.

Finished case top (WT) aligns to top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

$\frac{3}{8}$″ thin top (03, 04) aligns the top of the overhead to the top cap on a Canvas frame.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

• Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached

• Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached

• Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)

• Cast LED light (FV617.)

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions
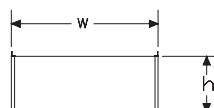
07 (24″-48″ Wide)
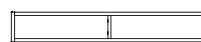
07 (54″-72″ Wide)

15 (24″-48″ Wide)

15 (54″-72″ Wide)

7 1/4″

14 3/4″

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV43C. A		

Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$150
WM	wall mount A	+$293

Step 3. Height		
07	7½" high A	+$229
15	15" high A	+$453

Step 4. Width		

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+$488
30	30" wide A	+$533
36	36" wide A	+$635
42	42" wide A	+$683
48	48" wide A	+$711

For wall mount (WM)

24	24" wide A	+$488
30	30" wide A	+$533
36	36" wide A	+$635
42	42" wide A	+$683
48	48" wide A	+$711
54	54" wide A	+$823
60	60" wide A	+$898
66	66" wide A	+$1010
72	72" wide A	+$1210

Step 5. Case Material		

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$413
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$453
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$488
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

For 72" wide (72)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$526
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

Step 6. Top		
03	⅜" thermally - fused laminate thin top A	+$222
05	⅜" high-pressure laminate thin top A	+$364
WT	finished case top A	+$0

Step 7. Case/Edge Finish		

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)		
125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Top/Edge Finish

For ⅜" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)		
125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

For ⅜" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors   FV43H.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall to provide fully enclosed storage or enclosed storage with an open shelf below. It accepts a task light.

Notes

15″-high cabinet is fully enclosed. 22″-high cabinet has an open shelf below the doors.

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.).

Cabinets up to 48″ wide have 2 doors. 54″-, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide cabinets have 4 doors.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54″-, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide are wall mounted only.

Finished case top (WT) aligns to top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

³⁄₈″ thin top (03, 04) aligns the top of the overhead to the top cap on a Canvas frame.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry erase markers. Doors are nonmagnetic.

Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

• Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached

• Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached

• Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)

• Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

w

14 3/4″

15 (24″–48″ Wide)

14 3/4″
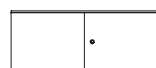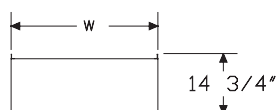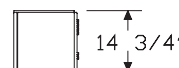
15 (54″–72″ Wide)

22 (24″–48″ Wide)

22 1/8″

6 1/4″
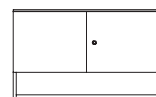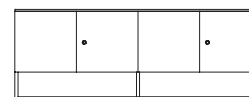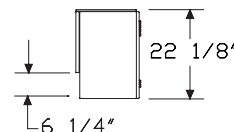
22 (54″–72″ Wide)

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged
Doors *continued*

Specification Information		

Step 1.

FV43H. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$150
WM	wall mount A	+$293

Step 3. Height		
15	15″ high A	+$438
22	22″ high A	+$722

Step 4. Width		

For Canvas frame connection (F8)		
24	24″ wide A	+$472
30	30″ wide A	+$515
36	36″ wide A	+$615
42	42″ wide A	+$659
48	48″ wide A	+$687

For wall mount (WM)		
24	24″ wide A	+$472
30	30″ wide A	+$515
36	36″ wide A	+$615
42	42″ wide A	+$659
48	48″ wide A	+$687
54	54″ wide A	+$795
60	60″ wide A	+$869
66	66″ wide A	+$975
72	72″ wide A	+$1167

Step 5. Case/Door Material		

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), or 36″ wide (36)		
F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$2483
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$2376
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$655
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$509

For 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 54″ wide (54)		
F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$2737
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$2592
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$726
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$544

For 60″ wide (60) or 66″ wide (66)		
F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$3708
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$3666
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$943
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$869

For 72″ wide (72)		
F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$4066
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$3955
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$1085
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$939

Step 6. Top		
03	⅜″ thermally - fused laminate thin top A	+$222
05	⅜″ high-pressure laminate thin top A	+$364
WT	finished case top A	+$0

Step 7. Lock		

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H) or thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G)

N	no lock A	+$0

Step 8. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged
Doors *continued*

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish	

For thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G) or thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged
Doors *continued*

Step 10. Door/Edge Finish		

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged
Doors *continued*

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish		

For ⅜" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For ⅜" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Utility Shelf   E3234.

Product Information

Description

This 13″-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ) separately. Width of light must match width of shelf.

Dimensions
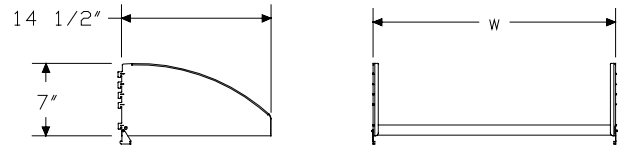
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E3234.	**24**	$266
	30	$281
	36	$298
	42	$312
	48	$347
	60	$429

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure
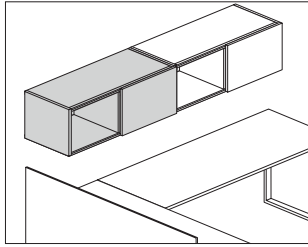
FV43P.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides partially enclosed storage. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the cabinet and can be locked on either side. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, sliding full enclosure (FV43F.).

Cabinets up to 60″ wide have 1 door. 66″- and 72″-wide cabinets have 2 doors. Cabinets up to 60″ wide have a center divider. 66″-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$. 72″-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54″-, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide are wall mounted only.

Overhead case top aligns with top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

Sliding door sits proud of overhead.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

• Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
• Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
• Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
• Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

14 3/4″   w   13 7/8″

07 (24″-60″ Wide)

7 1/4″

15 (24″-60″ Wide)

14 3/4″

07 (66″ Wide)

15 (66″ Wide)

07 (72″ Wide)

15 (72″ Wide)

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV43P. [A]		

Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
F8	Canvas frame connection [A]	+$150
WM	wall mount [A]	+$293

Step 3. Height		
07	7½" high [A]	+$222
15	15" high [A]	+$438

Step 4. Width		

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide [A]	+$472
30	30" wide [A]	+$515
36	36" wide [A]	+$615
42	42" wide [A]	+$659
48	48" wide [A]	+$687

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24	24" wide [A]	+$472
30	30" wide [A]	+$515
36	36" wide [A]	+$615
42	42" wide [A]	+$659
48	48" wide [A]	+$687

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24	24" wide [A]	+$472
30	30" wide [A]	+$515
36	36" wide [A]	+$615
42	42" wide [A]	+$659
48	48" wide [A]	+$687
54	54" wide [A]	+$795
60	60" wide [A]	+$869
66	66" wide [A]	+$975
72	72" wide [A]	+$1167

Step 5. Case/Door Material		

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors [A]	+$655
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors [A]	+$364

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors [A]	+$726
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors [A]	+$580

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors [A]	+$943
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors [A]	+$903

For 72" wide (72)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors [A]	+$977
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors [A]	+$939

Step 6. Lock		
L	lock [A]	+$0
N	no lock [A]	+$0

Step 7. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike [A]	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 8. Case/Edge Finish		

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 9. Door/Edge Finish	

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit   X3750.

Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handle.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ) separately. Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
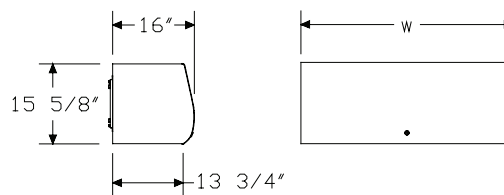
No Lift Handle

Lift Handle

A□   E1   F8   □M   □V
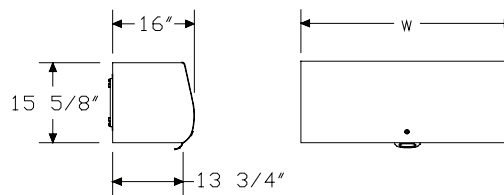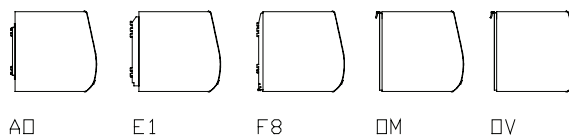
C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$1073	1129
		HP	$1748	1803
	30	**SP**	$1141	1196
		HP	$1827	1885
	36	**SP**	$1210	1254
		HP	$1909	1964
	42	**SP**	$1295	1344
		HP	$1998	2044
	48	**SP**	$1388	1443
		HP	$2074	2131

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure

FV43F.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts to a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides fully enclosed storage. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the cabinet. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, sliding partial enclosure (FV43P.).

Cabinets up to 60″ wide have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 66″-wide cabinet has 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 72″-wide cabinet has 2 primary and 2 secondary doors.

Cabinets up to 60″ wide have a center divider. 66″-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as $^1/_3$, $^1/_3$, $^1/_3$. 72″-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as $^1/_4$, $^1/_2$, $^1/_4$.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54″, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide are wall mounted only.

Overhead case top aligns with top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

Sliding door sits proud of overhead.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:
• Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached.
• Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
• Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
• Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions

w

14 3/4″   13 7/8″

07 (24″-48″ Wide)

7 1/4″

15 (24″-60″ Wide)

14 3/4″

15 (66″ Wide)

15 (72″ Wide)

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Full Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FV43F. [A]	

Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
F8	Canvas frame connection [A]	+$150
WM	wall mount [A]	+$293

Step 3. Height		
07	7½" high [A]	+$222
15	15" high [A]	+$438

Step 4. Width		

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide [A]	+$472
30	30" wide [A]	+$515
36	36" wide [A]	+$615
42	42" wide [A]	+$659
48	48" wide [A]	+$687

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24	24" wide [A]	+$472
30	30" wide [A]	+$515
36	36" wide [A]	+$615
42	42" wide [A]	+$659
48	48" wide [A]	+$687

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24	24" wide [A]	+$472
30	30" wide [A]	+$515
36	36" wide [A]	+$615
42	42" wide [A]	+$659
48	48" wide [A]	+$687
54	54" wide [A]	+$795
60	60" wide [A]	+$869
66	66" wide [A]	+$975
72	72" wide [A]	+$1167

Step 5. Case/Door Material		

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors [A]	+$655
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors [A]	+$364

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors [A]	+$726
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors [A]	+$580

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors [A]	+$943
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors [A]	+$903

For 72" wide (72)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors [A]	+$977
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors [A]	+$939

Step 6. Secondary Door Material		
A	translucent plastic [A]	+$406
P	painted [A]	+$264

Step 7. Lock		
L	lock [A]	+$0
N	no lock [A]	+$0

Step 8. Lock Option		

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike [A]	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Full Enclosure *continued*

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish		

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Full Enclosure *continued*

Step 10. Primary Door/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Secondary Door Finish

Translucent Plastic
For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P)

G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Full Enclosure *continued*

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) A		+$0
613	silver (CP) A		+$0
EH	metallic bronze A		+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A		+$10
SNB	satin bronze A		+$10
SNC	satin carbon A		+$10

C-Style Flipper Door   X3710.
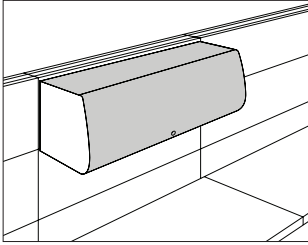
Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

16″
15 5/8″
W

No Lift Handle

16″
15 5/8″
W
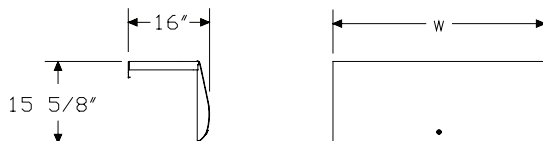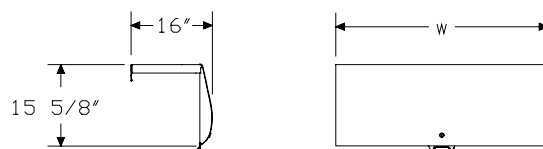
Lift Handle

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$673	722
	30SP	$717	775
	36SP	$783	838
	42SP	$844	904
	48SP	$905	956

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

C-Style Shelf   X3730.

Product Information

Description

This 13¾"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ) separately. Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions

C-Style Shelf *continued*
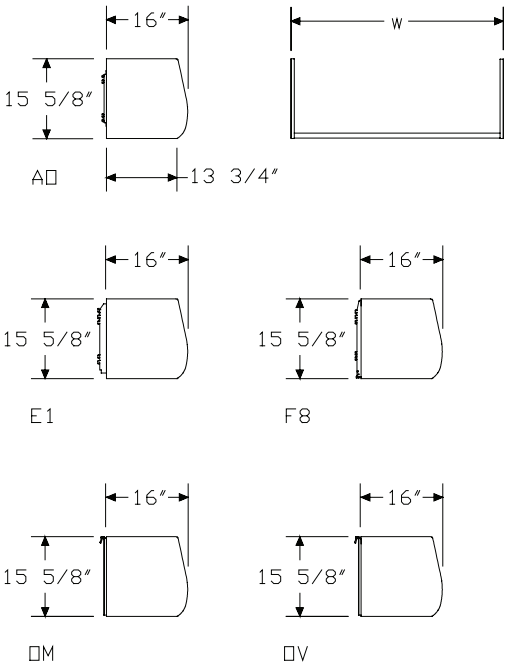
Specification Information

Step 1.	
X3730.	

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730.	**24**	$445
	30	$462
	36	$483
	42	$510
	48	$532

Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

Floating Shelf, Aluminum   FV434.
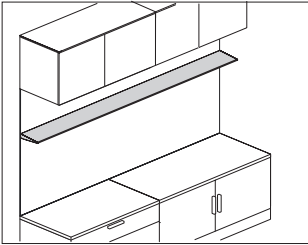
Product Information

Description

This painted aluminum floating shelf has a thin profile that is ¼″ thick at the front increasing to 1″ thick at the back. The shelf is 8¾″ deep and provides an area for display. Shelf mounts directly to an architectural wall, and has an option for an LED accent light.

Notes

Shelf is not intended for book and binder storage.

Shelf is wall mounted (WM) only; attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Width of LED light aligns with shelf width. Light comes attached to light cover which must be installed in the field.

Cord length for 24″-42″ wide shelf is 8½′; for 48″-96″ wide shelf is 8′.

Dimensions

8 3/4″

W

1″
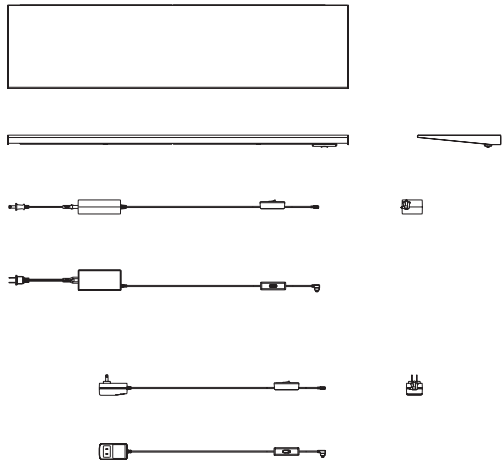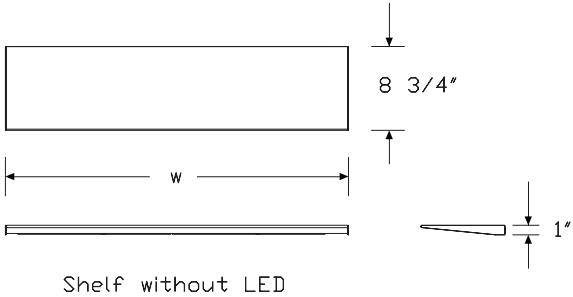
Shelf without LED

Shelf with LED

Floating Shelf, Aluminum *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV434. [A]

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

WM wall mount [A]

Step 3. Shelf Type

N shelf without light [A]
L shelf with light [A]

Step 4. Material

A painted aluminum [A]

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide [A]
30 30" wide [A]
36 36" wide [A]
42 42" wide [A]
48 48" wide [A]
54 54" wide [A]
60 60" wide [A]
66 66" wide [A]
72 72" wide [A]
78 78" wide [A]
84 84" wide [A]
90 90" wide [A]
96 96" wide [A]

Step 6. Shelf Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP) [A]	+$0
613	silver (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	A24	A30	A36	A42	A48	A54
FV434. WM N	$1563	1671	1779	1888	1996	2106
L	$1972	2079	2187	2295	2443	2553

	A60	A66	A72	A78	A84	A90
FV434. WM N	$2216	2325	2433	2483	2542	2652
L	$2958	3092	3216	3308	3383	3519

	A96
FV434. WM N	$2760
L	$3649

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.
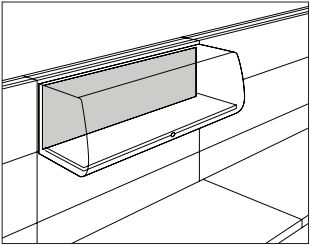
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

W

13 1/4"
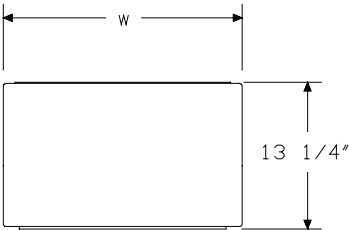
Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3790.	**24**	$220
	30	$220
	36	$240
	42	$258
	48	$272

Step 3. Surface Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Tackable Fabric Back Panel FV930.

Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½″ high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV930 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼″ plinth base (with a ⅜″ thin or 1¼″ thick top) at a 68″-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 fabric back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify fabric back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4″ foot (in lieu of 2¼″ plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79″-high datums.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV930 and FV930V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

14, 15, 16, 17—0.75

19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24—0.95

25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31—1.15

32, 33, 34, 35, 38—1.35

40, 41, 42—1.50

44, 45, 46—1.75

49, 55, 56, 57—2.10

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—0.95

30″—1.10

36″—1.25

42″—1.45

48″—1.60

54″—1.75

60″—1.95

66″—2.10

72″—2.25

78″—2.55

84″—2.65

90″—2.80

96″—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions

1 1/2″

w

1″

h
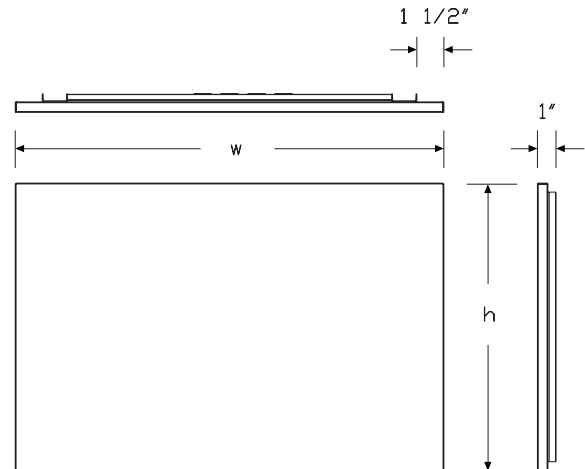
Tackable Fabric Back Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV930. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum A

Step 4. Height

16A 16″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and a 22″h overhead A

23A 23.5″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and 15″h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) and 22″h overhead A

24A 24″h to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) and a 22″h overhead A

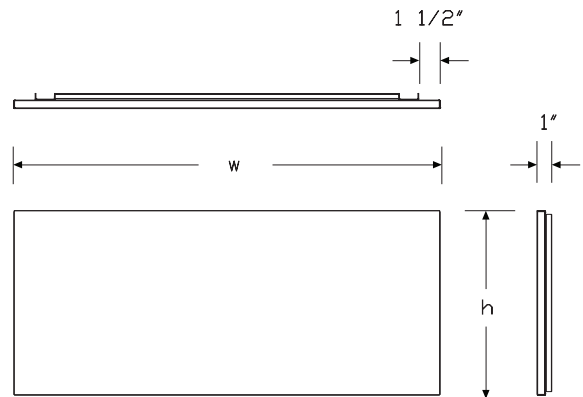**30A** 30.8″h to go between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) and a 15″h overhead A

31A 31.5″h to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) and a 15″h overhead A

38A 38.3″h to go above a worksurface (28.5″h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7″h to go above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3″h to go above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) without an overhead A

Step 5. Width

24 24″ wide A
30 30″ wide A
36 36″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
48 48″ wide A
54 54″ wide A
60 60″ wide A
66 66″ wide A
72 72″ wide A
78 78″ wide A
84 84″ wide A
90 90″ wide A
96 96″ wide A

Step 6. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

T tackable fabric A
R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	16A24T	16A24R	16A30T	16A30R	16A36T	16A36R
FV930. WM C1	$309	309	351	351	396	396

	16A42T	16A42R	16A48T	16A48R	16A54R	16A60R
FV930. WM C1	$441	441	488	488	555	664

	16A66R	16A72R	16A78R	16A84R	16A90R	16A96R
FV930. WM C1	$683	702	743	786	834	896

	23A24T	23A24R	23A30T	23A30R	23A36T	23A36R
FV930. WM C1	$483	483	527	527	569	569

	23A42T	23A42R	23A48T	23A48R	23A54R	23A60R
FV930. WM C1	$616	616	666	666	782	896

	23A66R	23A72R	23A78R	23A84R	23A90R	23A96R
FV930. WM C1	$916	936	972	1019	1076	1139

	24A24T	24A24R	24A30T	24A30R	24A36T	24A36R
FV930. WM C1	$483	483	527	527	569	569

	24A42T	24A42R	24A48T	24A48R	24A54R	24A60R
FV930. WM C1	$616	616	666	666	782	896

	24A66R	24A72R	24A78R	24A84R	24A90R	24A96R
FV930. WM C1	$916	936	972	1019	1076	1139

	30A24T	30A24R	30A30T	30A30R	30A36T	30A36R
FV930. WM C1	$539	539	584	584	637	637

	30A42T	30A42R	30A48T	30A48R	30A54R	30A60R
FV930. WM C1	$674	674	718	718	838	956

	30A66R	30A72R	30A78R	30A84R	30A90R	30A96R
FV930. WM C1	$974	1033	1091	1140	1208	1287

	31A24T	31A24R	31A30T	31A30R	31A36T	31A36R
FV930. WM C1	$539	539	584	584	637	637

	31A42T	31A42R	31A48T	31A48R	31A54R	31A60R
FV930. WM C1	$674	674	718	718	838	956

Tackable Fabric Back Panel *continued*

	31A66R	31A72R	31A78R	31A84R	31A90R	31A96R
FV930. WM C1	$974	1033	1091	1140	1208	1287

	38A24T	38A24R	38A30T	38A30R	38A36T	38A36R
FV930. WM C1	$607	607	662	662	709	709

	38A42T	38A42R	38A48T	38A48R	38A54R	38A60R
FV930. WM C1	$763	763	813	813	948	1082

	38A66R	38A72R	38A78R	38A84R	38A90R	38A96R
FV930. WM C1	$1103	1136	1186	1233	1286	1350

	45A24T	45A24R	45A30T	45A30R	45A36T	45A36R
FV930. WM C1	$674	674	734	734	788	788

	45A42T	45A42R	45A48T	45A48R	45A54R	45A60R
FV930. WM C1	$847	847	902	902	1055	1198

	45A66R	45A72R	45A78R	45A84R	45A90R	45A96R
FV930. WM C1	$1220	1254	1306	1364	1428	1505

	46A24T	46A24R	46A30T	46A30R	46A36T	46A36R
FV930. WM C1	$674	674	734	734	788	788

	46A42T	46A42R	46A48T	46A48R	46A54R	46A60R
FV930. WM C1	$847	847	902	902	1055	1198

	46A66R	46A72R	46A78R	46A84R	46A90R	46A96R
FV930. WM C1	$1220	1254	1306	1364	1428	1505

Step 7. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$65
Price Category C	+$89
Price Category D	+$113
Price Category E	+$137
Price Category F	+$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$35
Price Category 3	+$56
Price Category 4	+$92
Price Category 5	+$190
Price Category B	+$81
Price Category C	+$111
Price Category D	+$141
Price Category E	+$171
Price Category F	+$219

For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$62
Price Category 4	+$105
Price Category 5	+$217
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category D	+$169
Price Category E	+$205
Price Category F	+$262

Tackable Fabric Back Panel *continued*

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$50
Price Category 3	+$74
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$271
Price Category B	+$129
Price Category C	+$177
Price Category D	+$225
Price Category E	+$273
Price Category F	+$348

Component Brace   X3910.

Product Information

Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions

For C-/E-Style Flipper Unit/Shelf
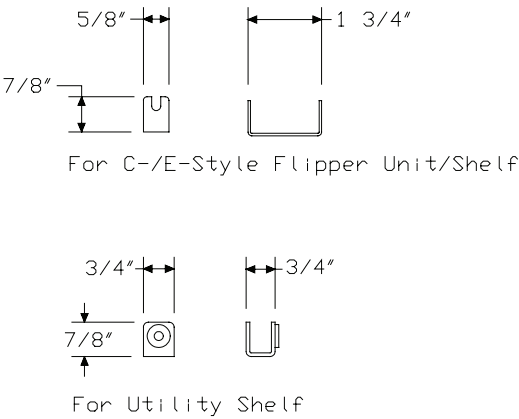
For Utility Shelf

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3910.	**1**	$75
	2	$75

Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Shelf Divider, Angled   G7330.
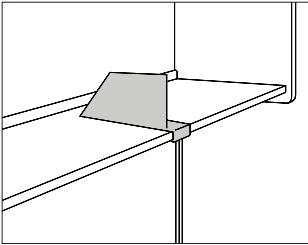
Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions
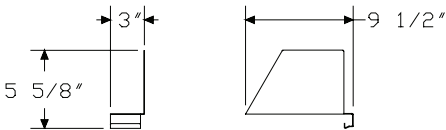
Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330. $393

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf

FV932.
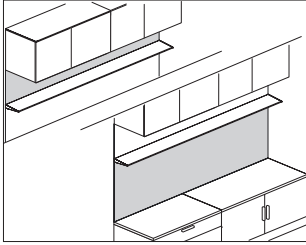
Product Information

Description

This fabric back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68″-high Canvas datum with 2¼″ plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

10A—0.58

13A—0.65

14A—0.68

19A—0.80

20A—0.85

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—0.91

30″—1.08

36″—1.25

42″—1.41

48″—1.58

54″—1.75

60″—1.91

66″—2.08

72″—2.25

78″—2.54

84″—2.65

90″—2.76

96″—2.87

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV932. ⓐ

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount ⓐ

Step 3. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum ⓐ

Step 4. Height

10A 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum ⓐ

13A 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) ⓐ

14A 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) ⓐ

19A 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead ⓐ

20A 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead ⓐ

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide ⓐ
30 30" wide ⓐ
36 36" wide ⓐ
42 42" wide ⓐ
48 48" wide ⓐ
54 54" wide ⓐ
60 60" wide ⓐ
66 66" wide ⓐ
72 72" wide ⓐ
78 78" wide ⓐ
84 84" wide ⓐ
90 90" wide ⓐ
96 96" wide ⓐ

Step 6. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric ⓐ
R tackable fabric, horizontal ⓐ

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ⓐ

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24T	10A24R	10A30T	10A30R	10A36T	10A36R
FV932. WM C1	$280	280	333	333	272	376

	10A42T	10A42R	10A48T	10A48R	10A54R	10A60R
FV932. WM C1	$418	418	468	468	539	637

	10A66R	10A72R	10A78R	10A84R	10A90R	10A96R
FV932. WM C1	$656	674	686	704	715	733

	13A24T	13A24R	13A30T	13A30R	13A36T	13A36R
FV932. WM C1	$297	297	345	345	388	388

	13A42T	13A42R	13A48T	13A48R	13A54R	13A60R
FV932. WM C1	$432	432	481	481	550	655

	13A66R	13A72R	13A78R	13A84R	13A90R	13A96R
FV932. WM C1	$673	692	719	749	778	819

	14A24T	14A24R	14A30T	14A30R	14A36T	14A36R
FV932. WM C1	$297	297	345	345	388	388

	14A42T	14A42R	14A48T	14A48R	14A54R	14A60R
FV932. WM C1	$432	432	481	481	550	655

	14A66R	14A72R	14A78R	14A84R	14A90R	14A96R
FV932. WM C1	$673	713	719	749	778	819

	19A24T	19A24R	19A30T	19A30R	19A36T	19A36R
FV932. WM C1	$396	396	438	438	482	482

	19A42T	19A42R	19A48T	19A48R	19A54R	19A60R
FV932. WM C1	$529	529	577	577	668	779

	19A66R	19A72R	19A78R	19A84R	19A90R	19A96R
FV932. WM C1	$799	819	857	902	954	1018

	20A24T	20A24R	20A30T	20A30R	20A36T	20A36R
FV932. WM C1	$396	396	438	438	482	482

	20A42T	20A42R	20A48T	20A48R	20A54R	20A60R
FV932. WM C1	$529	529	577	577	668	779

	20A66R	20A72R	20A78R	20A84R	20A90R	20A96R
FV932. WM C1	$799	798	857	902	954	1018

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used
with Floating Shelf *continued*

Step 7. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum (10A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$38
Price Category 4	+$53
Price Category 5	+$109
Price Category B	+$33
Price Category C	+$45
Price Category D	+$57
Price Category E	+$69
Price Category F	+$90

For 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (13A) or 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (14A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$41
Price Category 4	+$60
Price Category 5	+$123
Price Category B	+$41
Price Category C	+$56
Price Category D	+$71
Price Category E	+$86
Price Category F	+$112

For 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (19A) or 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (20A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$73
Price Category 5	+$150
Price Category B	+$57
Price Category C	+$78
Price Category D	+$99
Price Category E	+$120
Price Category F	+$155

Laminate Back Panel   FV940.
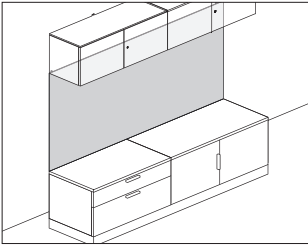
Product Information

Description
When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this laminate back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½″ high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV940 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼″ plinth base (with a ⅜″ thin or 1¼″ thick top) at a 68″-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes
Patterned or wood-grain laminates will not be pattern-matched or grain-matched when 2 laminate back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify laminate back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4″ foot (in lieu of 2¼″ plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79″-high datums.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions
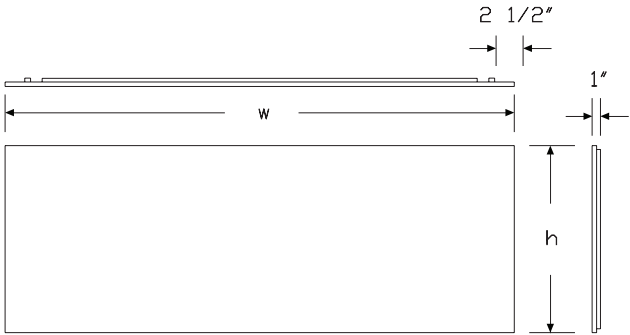
Specification Information

Step 1.
FV940. ⒶA

Step 2. Mount Option
WM   wall mount ⒶA

Step 3. Surface Material
H   high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge ⒶA

Step 4. Application
C1   for use with Canvas 2-¼″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum ⒶA

Step 5. Height
16A   16″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and a 22″h overhead ⒶA
23A   23.5″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and 15″h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) and 22″h overhead ⒶA
24A   24″h to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) and a 22″h overhead ⒶA
30A   30.8″h to go between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) and a 15″h overhead ⒶA
31A   31.5″h to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) and a 15″h overhead ⒶA
38A   38.3″h to go above a worksurface (28.5″h) without an overhead ⒶA
45A   45.7″h to go above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) without an overhead ⒶA
46A   46.3″h to go above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) without an overhead ⒶA

Step 6. Width
24   24″ wide ⒶA
30   30″ wide ⒶA
36   36″ wide ⒶA
42   42″ wide ⒶA
48   48″ wide ⒶA
54   54″ wide ⒶA
60   60″ wide ⒶA
66   66″ wide ⒶA
72   72″ wide ⒶA
78   78″ wide ⒶA
84   84″ wide ⒶA
90   90″ wide ⒶA
96   96″ wide ⒶA

Laminate Back Panel *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV940. WM H	$606	685	761	840	925	1064

	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV940. WM H	$1255	1288	1321	1378	1444	1516

	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV940. WM H	$1606	845	922	996	1078	1165

	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV940. WM H	$1367	1568	1602	1638	1701	1782

	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV940. WM H	$1883	1993	845	922	996	1078

	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV940. WM H	$1165	1367	1568	1602	1638	1701

	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV940. WM H	$1782	1883	1993	944	1022	1114

	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV940. WM H	$1180	1257	1466	1673	1704	1808

	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV940. WM H	$1910	1995	2114	2252	944	1022

	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV940. WM H	$1114	1180	1257	1466	1673	1704

	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV940. WM H	$1808	1910	1995	2114	2252	1061

	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV940. WM H	$1158	1240	1335	1422	1658	1893

	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV940. WM H	$1930	1988	2075	2157	2250	2363

	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV940. WM H	$1180	1284	1378	1482	1578	1846

	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV940. WM H	$2095	2136	2194	2284	2386	2500

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV940. WM H	$2634	1180	1284	1378	1482	1578

	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV940. WM H	$1846	2095	2136	2194	2284	2386

	C146A90	C146A96
FV940. WM H	$2500	2634

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

H	horizontal grain A	+$0
V	vertical grain A	+$0

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

H	horizontal grain A	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Laminate Back Panel *continued*

	Step 9. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) [A]		+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]		+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]		+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]		+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]		+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]		+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]		+$0
76	light brown walnut		+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+$0
91	white (CP)		+$0
98	studio white (CP)		+$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+$0
HF	inner tone light		+$0
HP	light anigre		+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+$0
LBF	neutral twill		+$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+$0
LBQ	white twill		+$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+$0
LU	soft white		+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf   FV942.

Product Information

Description

This laminate back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2¼" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Dimensions
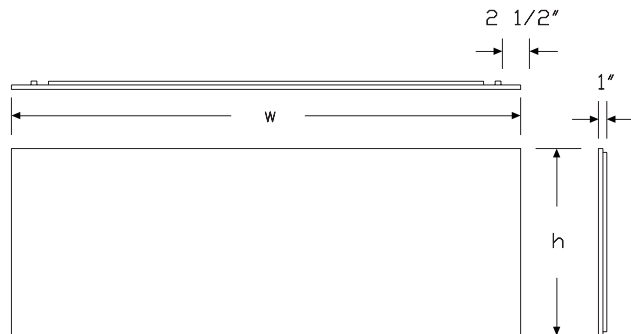
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV942. [A]

Step 2. Mount Option

WM　wall mount [A]

Step 3. Surface Material

H　high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge [A]

Step 4. Application

C1　for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum [A]

Step 5. Height

10A　9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum [A]

13A　12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A]

14A　13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A]

19A　19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead [A]

20A　20.5"h for use above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead [A]

Step 6. Width

24　24" wide [A]
30　30" wide [A]
36　36" wide [A]
42　42" wide [A]
48　48" wide [A]
54　54" wide [A]
60　60" wide [A]
66　66" wide [A]
72　72" wide [A]
78　78" wide [A]
84　84" wide [A]
90　90" wide [A]
96　96" wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C110A24	C110A30	C110A36	C110A42	C110A48	C110A54
FV942. WM H	$490	583	658	731	820	944

	C110A60	C110A66	C110A72	C110A78	C110A84	C110A90
FV942. WM H	$1114	1148	1177	1200	1231	1251

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

		C110A96	C113A24	C113A30	C113A36	C113A42	C113A48
FV942. WM	H	$1282	519	602	679	754	841

		C113A54	C113A60	C113A66	C113A72	C113A78	C113A84
FV942. WM	H	$960	1146	1178	1210	1257	1310

		C113A90	C113A96	C114A24	C114A30	C114A36	C114A42
FV942. WM	H	$1362	1432	519	602	679	754

		C114A48	C114A54	C114A60	C114A66	C114A72	C114A78
FV942. WM	H	$841	960	1146	1178	1210	1257

		C114A84	C114A90	C114A96	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36
FV942. WM	H	$1310	1362	1432	692	767	843

		C119A42	C119A48	C119A54	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72
FV942. WM	H	$925	1009	1169	1364	1398	1433

		C119A78	C119A84	C119A90	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30
FV942. WM	H	$1500	1578	1670	1781	692	767

		C120A36	C120A42	C120A48	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66
FV942. WM	H	$843	925	1009	1169	1364	1398

		C120A72	C120A78	C120A84	C120A90	C120A96
FV942. WM	H	$1433	1500	1578	1670	1781

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

H	horizontal grain [A]	+$0
V	vertical grain [A]	+$0

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

H	horizontal grain [A]	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with
Floating Shelf *continued*

Step 9. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Markerboard Back Panel   FV960.

Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this markerboard back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28$\frac{1}{2}$″ high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV960 are designed to utilize storage with a 2$\frac{1}{4}$″ plinth base (with a $\frac{3}{8}$″ thin or 1$\frac{1}{4}$″ thick top) at a 68″-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify markerboard back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4″ foot (in lieu of 2$\frac{1}{4}$″ plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79″-high datums.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions
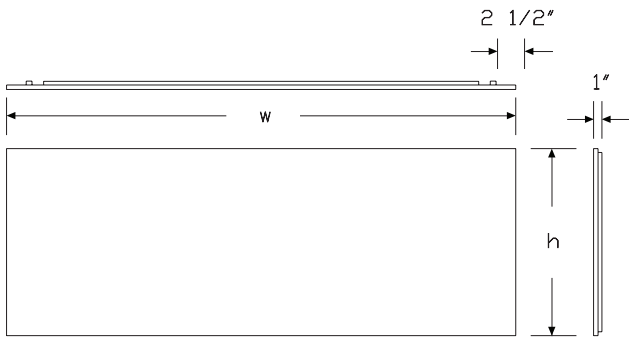
Specification Information

Step 1.
FV960. [A]

Step 2. Mount Option
WM   wall mount [A]

Step 3. Support Type
N   non-magnetic [A]

Step 4. Application
C1   for use with Canvas 2-$\frac{1}{4}$″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum [A]

Step 5. Height
16A   16″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and a 22″h overhead [A]
23A   23.5″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and 15″h overhead or between a low credenza (1$\frac{1}{4}$″ thick top) and 22″h overhead [A]
24A   24″h to go between a low credenza ($\frac{3}{8}$″ thin top) and a 22″h overhead [A]
30A   30.8″h to go between a low credenza (1$\frac{1}{4}$″ thick top) and a 15″h overhead [A]
31A   31.5″h to go between a low credenza ($\frac{3}{8}$″ thin top) and a 15″h overhead [A]
38A   38.3″h to go above a worksurface (28.5″h) without an overhead [A]
45A   45.7″h to go above a low credenza (1$\frac{1}{4}$″ thick top) without an overhead [A]
46A   46.3″h to go above a low credenza ($\frac{3}{8}$″ thin top) without an overhead [A]

Step 6. Width
24   24″ wide [A]
30   30″ wide [A]
36   36″ wide [A]
42   42″ wide [A]
48   48″ wide [A]
54   54″ wide [A]
60   60″ wide [A]
66   66″ wide [A]
72   72″ wide [A]
78   78″ wide [A]
84   84″ wide [A]
90   90″ wide [A]
96   96″ wide [A]

Markerboard Back Panel *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV960. WM N	$679	766	852	941	1035	1192
	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV960. WM N	$1404	1443	1479	1544	1618	1698
	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV960. WM N	$1799	946	1032	1115	1207	1305
	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV960. WM N	$1531	1756	1794	1835	1905	1996
	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV960. WM N	$2109	2232	946	1032	1115	1207
	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV960. WM N	$1305	1531	1756	1794	1835	1905
	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV960. WM N	$1996	2109	2232	1056	1144	1248
	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV960. WM N	$1321	1407	1642	1874	1909	2024
	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV960. WM N	$2139	2234	2368	2522	1056	1144
	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV960. WM N	$1248	1321	1407	1642	1874	1909
	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV960. WM N	$2024	2139	2234	2368	2522	1189
	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV960. WM N	$1297	1389	1495	1593	1858	2120
	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV960. WM N	$2162	2226	2324	2416	2520	2646
	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV960. WM N	$1321	1438	1544	1659	1767	2067
	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV960. WM N	$2347	2391	2457	2559	2673	2799

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV960. WM N	$2950	1321	1438	1544	1659	1767
	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV960. WM N	$2067	2347	2391	2457	2559	2673
					C146A90	C146A96
FV960. WM N					$2799	2950

Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf — FV962.
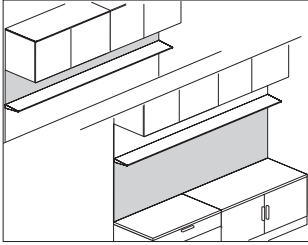
Product Information

Description

This markerboard back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68″-high Canvas datum with 2¼″ plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Dimensions
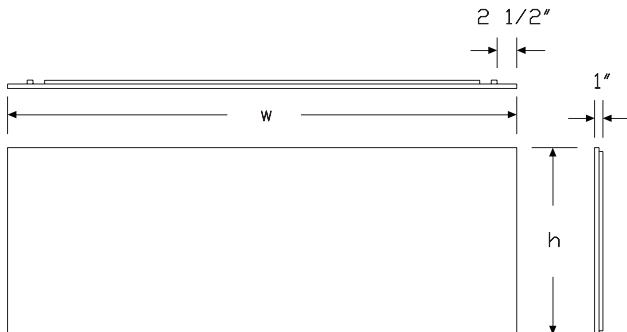
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV962. [A]

Step 2. Mount Option

WM   wall mount [A]

Step 3. Surface Type

N   non-magnetic [A]

Step 4. Application

C1   for use with Canvas 2-¼″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum [A]

Step 5. Height

19A   19.8″h for use above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10″H panel and 15″H overhead [A]

20A   20.5″h for use above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10″H panel and 15″H overhead [A]

Step 6. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]
78	78″ wide	[A]
84	84″ wide	[A]
90	90″ wide	[A]
96	96″ wide	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54
FV962. WM N	$775	858	944	1036	1130	1309

	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90
FV962. WM N	$1527	1566	1605	1680	1767	1869

	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48
FV962. WM N	$1994	775	858	944	1036	1130

	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84
FV962. WM N	$1309	1527	1566	1605	1680	1767

Markerboard Back Panel, Used with
Floating Shelf *continued*

	C120A90	C120A96
FV962. WM N	$1869	1994

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage
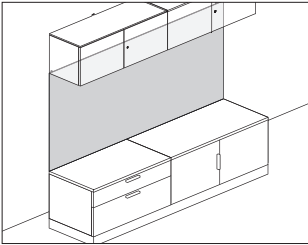
Product Information

Description

This back-painted glass back panel mounts to a wall above a work surface or above a low credenza with 2¼″ base. Surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel.

Dimensions

1″

w

h
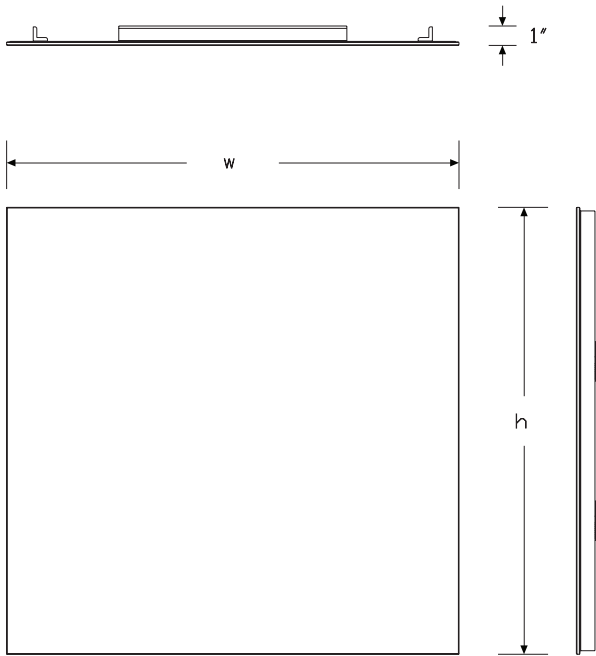
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV970.

Step 2. Mount Option

WM   wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material

G   glass

Step 4. Height

23A   23½″ high to go between a work surface (28.5″ high) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high datum

30A   30⅞″ high to go between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top and 2¼″ base) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high

31A   31½″ high to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top and 2¼″ base) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high datum

38A   38½″ high to go above a work surface (28.5″ high) without an overhead at a 68″ high datum

45A   45⅞″ high to go above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top and 2¼″ base) without an overhead at a 68″ high datum

46A   46½″ high to go above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top and 2¼″ base) without an overhead at a 68″ high datum

Step 5. Width

For 23½″ high to go between a work surface (28.5″ high) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high datum (23A), 30⅞″ high to go between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top and 2¼″ base) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high (30A), or 31½″ high to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top and 2¼″ base) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high datum (31A)

24   24″ wide
30   30″ wide
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide
54   54″ wide
60   60″ wide
66   66″ wide
72   72″ wide
78   78″ wide
84   84″ wide
90   90″ wide
96   96″ wide

Glass Back Panel *continued*

For 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (38A), 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (45A), or 46½" high to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (46A)

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 6. Type

M magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	23A24M	23A30M	23A36M	23A42M	23A48M	23A54M
FV970. WM G	$1266	1578	1894	2207	2520	2833

	23A60M	23A66M	23A72M	23A78M	23A84M	23A90M
FV970. WM G	$3155	3468	3782	4095	4408	4723

	23A96M	30A24M	30A30M	30A36M	30A42M	30A48M
FV970. WM G	$5035	1650	2054	2467	2879	3293

	30A54M	30A60M	30A66M	30A72M	30A78M	30A84M
FV970. WM G	$3698	4111	4516	4926	5341	5746

	30A90M	30A96M	31A24M	31A30M	31A36M	31A42M
FV970. WM G	$6160	6563	1702	2121	2550	2973

	31A48M	31A54M	31A60M	31A66M	31A72M	31A78M
FV970. WM G	$3400	3818	4240	4667	5088	5518

	31A84M	31A90M	31A96M	38A24M	38A30M	38A36M
FV970. WM G	$5938	6363	6788	2084	2603	3124

	38A42M	38A48M	38A54M	38A60M	38A66M	38A72M
FV970. WM G	$3645	4165	4684	5204	5725	6244

	45A24M	45A30M	45A36M	45A42M	45A48M	45A54M
FV970. WM G	$2467	3085	3698	4318	4926	5542

	45A60M	45A66M	45A72M	46A24M	46A30M	46A36M
FV970. WM G	$6160	6771	7389	2520	3155	3782

	46A42M	46A48M	46A54M	46A60M	46A66M	46A72M
FV970. WM G	$4408	5035	5661	6298	6923	7551

Step 7. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf   FV972.
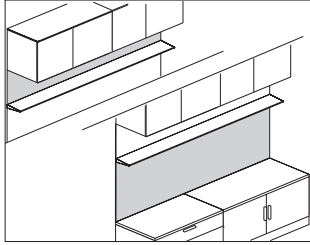
Product Information

Description

This back-painted glass back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Back panel surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

Glass back panels are optimized to support a 68"-high Canvas datum.

Glass back panels feature a 5"W×¾"D vertical channel on each side for cable management.

See Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office Planning Guide for exact dimensions.

Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel.

Dimensions
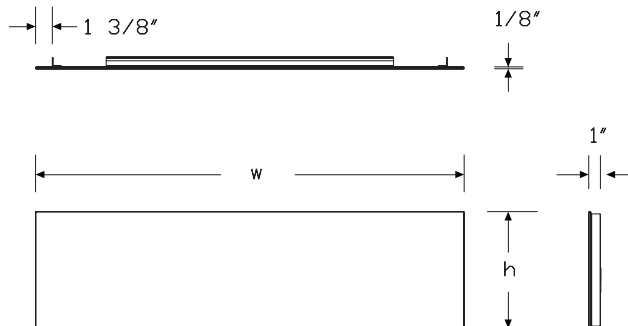
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV972.

Step 2. Mount Option

WM   wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material

G   glass

Step 4. Height

10A   9¾ "H between floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum

13A   12 ½"H above work surface (28½"H) and below floating shelf, with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum

14A   14"H above a floating shelf, inline to 15"H overhead at 68"H datum

19A   19⅞"H above a low credenza (1¼"H top and 2¼"H base) below floating shelf with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum

20A   20½"H above a low credenza (⅜"H top and 2¼"H base) below floating shelf with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead

Step 5. Width

24   24″ wide
30   30″ wide
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide
54   54″ wide
60   60″ wide
66   66″ wide
72   72″ wide
78   78″ wide
84   84″ wide
90   90″ wide
96   96″ wide

Step 6. Type

M   magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24M	10A30M	10A36M	10A42M	10A48M	10A54M
FV972. WM G	$732	808	905	1012	1105	1236

	10A60M	10A66M	10A72M	10A78M	10A84M	10A90M
FV972. WM G	$1371	1510	1647	1782	1917	2057

	10A96M	13A24M	13A30M	13A36M	13A42M	13A48M
FV972. WM G	$2192	887	1006	1190	1305	1495

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	13A54M	13A60M	13A66M	13A72M	13A78M	13A84M
FV972. WM G	$1664	1855	2036	2222	2407	2560

	13A90M	13A96M	14A24M	14A30M	14A36M	14A42M
FV972. WM G	$2773	2955	892	1012	1152	1346

	14A48M	14A54M	14A60M	14A66M	14A72M	14A78M
FV972. WM G	$1539	1728	1917	2111	2299	2495

	14A84M	14A90M	14A96M	19A24M	19A30M	19A36M
FV972. WM G	$2688	2896	3063	1152	1366	1642

	19A42M	19A48M	19A54M	19A60M	19A66M	19A72M
FV972. WM G	$1909	2176	2450	2719	2993	3270

	19A78M	19A84M	19A90M	19A96M	20A24M	20A30M
FV972. WM G	$3535	3810	4078	4354	1174	1406

	20A36M	20A42M	20A48M	20A54M	20A60M	20A66M
FV972. WM G	$1685	1969	2252	2528	2812	3085

	20A72M	20A78M	20A84M	20A90M	20A96M
FV972. WM G	$3367	3649	3924	4209	4489

Step 7. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office   FV990.
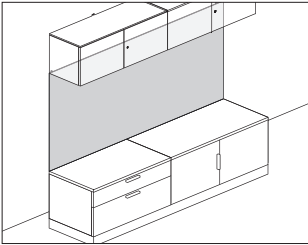
Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric tackboard can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½″ high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV990 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼″ plinth base (with a ⅜″ thin or 1¼″ thick top) at a 68″-high Canvas datum. This product can also be used as a stand-alone product on an architectural wall.

Notes

This tackboard does not facilitate wire/cord drop. If wire management is desired, order fabric back panel (FV930., FV930V., or FV932.).

Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 tackboards are placed side-by-side.

For additional sizes and custom needs, use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to customize dimensions to tenth-of-an-inch precision within 8-48″H×96″W or 8-96″H×48″W size capabilities using Exact Size Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard (FV990V.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV990 and FV990V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)
Height—Yardage
16A or H01—0.75
23A, 24A, or H02—0.95
30A, 31A, or H03—1.15
38A or H04—1.35
H05—1.50
45A, 46A, or H06—1.75
H07—2.10
H08—2.25
H09—2.65
H10—2.90

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)
Width—Yardage
12″-24″—0.95
24.1″-30″—1.10
30.1″-36″—1.25
36.1″-42″—1.45
42.1″-48″—1.60
48.1″-54″—1.75
54.1″-60″—1.95
60.1″-66″—2.10
66.1″-72″—2.25
72.1″-78″—2.55
78.1″-84″—2.65
84.1″-90″—2.80
90.1″-96″—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV990. [A]

Step 2. Application

C1   for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum [A]

Step 3. Height

16A   16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead [A]

23A   23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead [A]

24A   24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead [A]

30A   30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead [A]

31A   31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead [A]

38A   38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead [A]

45A   45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead [A]

46A   46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead [A]

Step 4. Width

24	24" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]
36	36" wide	[A]
42	42" wide	[A]
48	48" wide	[A]
54	54" wide	[A]
60	60" wide	[A]
66	66" wide	[A]
72	72" wide	[A]
78	78" wide	[A]
84	84" wide	[A]
90	90" wide	[A]
96	96" wide	[A]

Step 5. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

T   tackable fabric [A]

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FV990. C1	**16A**	$219	219	260	260	305	305
	23A	$387	387	431	431	474	474
	24A	$387	387	431	431	474	474
	30A	$437	437	482	482	535	535
	31A	$437	437	482	482	535	535
	38A	$492	492	548	548	594	594
	45A	$554	554	613	613	667	667
	46A	$554	554	613	613	667	667

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FV990. C1	**16A**	$351	351	398	398	464	483
	23A	$520	520	570	570	686	706
	24A	$520	520	570	570	686	706
	30A	$572	572	616	616	736	753
	31A	$572	572	616	616	736	753
	38A	$648	648	698	698	834	854
	45A	$726	726	782	782	934	957
	46A	$726	726	782	782	934	957

		66R	72R	78R	84R	90R	96R
FV990. C1	**16A**	$502	522	562	605	653	715
	23A	$725	746	782	828	886	949
	24A	$725	746	782	828	886	949
	30A	$771	830	889	938	1005	1084
	31A	$771	830	889	938	1005	1084
	38A	$875	908	958	1005	1058	1123
	45A	$980	1013	1065	1124	1188	1265
	46A	$980	1013	1065	1124	1188	1265

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office *continued*

Step 6. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$65
Price Category C	+$89
Price Category D	+$113
Price Category E	+$137
Price Category F	+$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$35
Price Category 3	+$56
Price Category 4	+$92
Price Category 5	+$190
Price Category B	+$81
Price Category C	+$111
Price Category D	+$141
Price Category E	+$171
Price Category F	+$219

For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$62
Price Category 4	+$105
Price Category 5	+$217
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category D	+$169
Price Category E	+$205
Price Category F	+$262

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$50
Price Category 3	+$74
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$271
Price Category B	+$129
Price Category C	+$177
Price Category D	+$225
Price Category E	+$273
Price Category F	+$348

Tackboard   FV980.
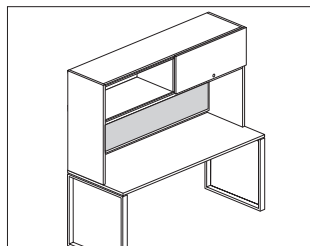
Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15″- to 30″-high in 1″ increments and 24″-72″-wide in 1″ increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

59″, 60″—1.86

65″, 66″—2.02

71″, 72″—2.19

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
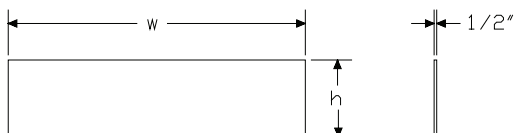
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV980.

Step 2. Mount Option

HM   hutch mounted

Step 3. Height

For hutch mounted (HM)

12   12″ high

15   15″ high

Step 4. Width

For hutch mounted (HM)

59   59″ wide

60   60″ wide

65   65″ wide

66   66″ wide

71   71″ wide

72   72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 59″ wide (59), 60″ wide (60), 65″ wide (65), 66″ wide (66), 71″ wide (71), or 72″ wide (72)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		59R	60R	65R	66R	71R	72R
FV980. HM	**12**	$463	463	479	479	497	497
	15	$479	479	497	497	516	516

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12″ high (12)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$56
Price Category D	+$72

Tackboard *continued*

For 15" high (15)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85

Screen   FV694.
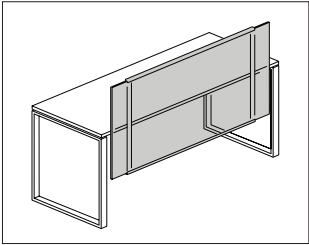
Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to a desk or return. It has a 1″-thick frame with a
¼″-thick translucent or painted surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When attaching the 12″-high screen to a basic desk or return, specify screen
width 6″ less than surface width.

When attaching a screen of any height to a single pedestal desk or pedestal
return, specify screen width 18″ less than surface width. When attaching to a
double pedestal desk, specify screen width 30″ less than surface width.

When attached to surface, there is a 1½″ gap between the back edge and the
screen.

For translucent plastic (A) surface material, screen frame finish is metallic
silver (MS). For painted (P) surface material, screen frame finish will match
bracket finish (Step 6.).

For cable management between screen and back edge of surface, specify
cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions

1″

W

3″

11 1/2″

12A

17 1/4″

18A

17 1/4″

18B

23 1/4″

24A

Screen *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV694.

Step 2. Surface Material

A	translucent plastic
P	painted

Step 3. Height

For painted (P)

12A	12″ below work surface

For translucent plastic (A)

12A	12″ below work surface
18A	6″ above/12″ below work surface
18B	12″ above/6″ below work surface
24A	12″ above/12″ below work surface

Step 4. Width

For 12″ below work surface (12A)

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

For 6″ above/12″ below work surface (18A), 12″ above/6″ below work surface (18B), or 12″ above/12″ below work surface (24A)

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			30	36	42	48	54	60
FV694.	**A**	**12A**	$1012	1055	1096	1133	1177	1216
		18A	$1066	1109	1152	1193	1234	—
		18B	$1066	1109	1152	1193	1234	—
		24A	$1216	1267	1312	1363	1410	—
	P	**12A**	$924	958	993	1035	1069	1105

			66	72
FV694.	**A**	**12A**	$1257	1295
	P	**12A**	$1141	1178

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted	+$0

Step 6. Bracket Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Screen *continued*

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Modesty Panel   FV697.
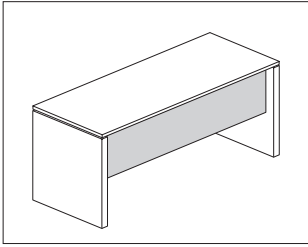
Product Information

Description

This modesty panel attaches to a closed-leg rectangular or concave rectangular desk to provide partial- or full-height enclosure below the surface and increase stability. The panel can be mounted inset from the back edge of the desk, or flush with the back edge for knee clearance. Available in laminate or veneer. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Modesty panel spans between 2 closed support legs (FV2E2.24, .30, or .36) and attaches to the closed support legs and underside of a surface. It does not work with shared closed support legs.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 36″ - 60″ widths.

Dimensions

3/4″

W

11 3/4″

Half Modesty Panel

W

26 3/4″
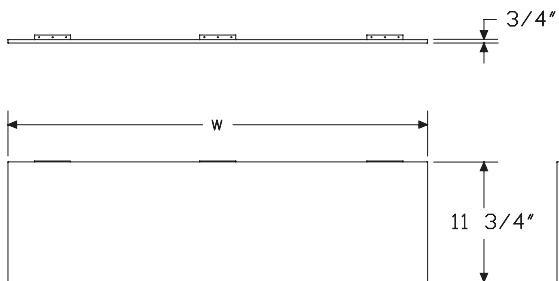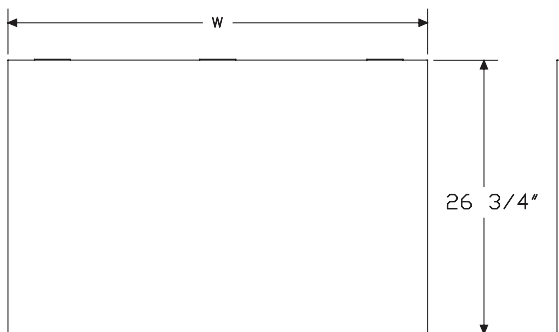
Full Modesty Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV697.

Step 2. Width

60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Type

F	full modesty panel
H	half modesty panel

Step 4. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			H	L	W
FV697.	**60**	F	$939	750	1642
		H	$660	528	922
	66	F	$1030	824	1798
		H	$722	578	1022
	72	F	$1125	900	1968
		H	$785	629	1123
	84	F	$1307	1046	2293
		H	$810	648	1319
	96	F	$1499	1200	2628
		H	$881	667	1526

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 60″ wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Modesty Panel *continued*

Twill Laminate
For 60″ wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate
For 60″ wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0

Solid-Color Laminate
For 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 84″ wide (84), or 96″ wide (96) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
CHD	noble cherry	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50
WHN	natural white oak	+$50

For 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 84″ wide (84), or 96″ wide (96) with high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Privacy Panel   FV693.
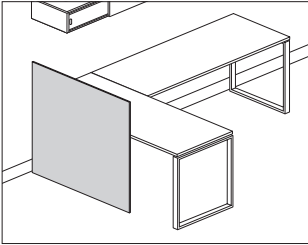
Product Information

Description

This panel stands on the floor and attaches to a desk or return to provide partial- or full-width privacy. It is ¾″ thick, has a laminate or veneer surface, and includes leveling glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

29″-high panel provides modesty from the floor to the surface. 42″- and 46″-high panels rise above the surface for visual privacy.

When attached to surface, there is a 1½″ gap between the back edge and the panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 33″ - 60″ widths. Specify 2 panels to match the width of surfaces wider than 60″.

For cable management between privacy panel and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions

3/4″

W   28 1/2″   5″
29

42″
42

46″
46

Privacy Panel *continued*
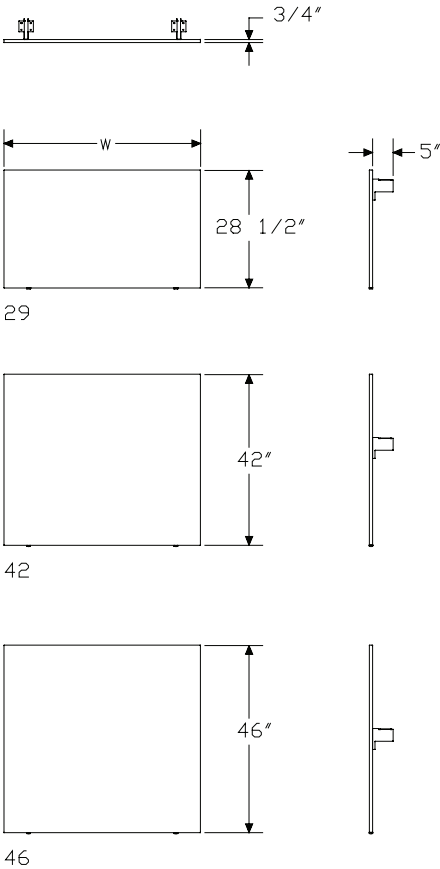
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV693.

Step 2. Height	
29	29″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 3. Width	

For 29″ high (29)

33	33″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide

For 42″ high (42) or 46″ high (46)

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material	
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.		

		L	W
FV693. 29 33		$419	905
	36	$454	986
	48	$601	1314
	54	$674	1473
	60	$750	1642
	66	$824	1798
	72	$900	1968
	84	$1046	2293
42	**48**	$727	1733
	54	$816	1948
	60	$905	2169
	72	$1087	2602

46	**48**	$762	1812
	54	$860	2047
	60	$953	2272
	72	$1139	2720

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Privacy Panel *continued*

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), or 84″ wide (84) with high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Step 6. Support Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pari Screen, Surface Attached   FT351.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4″ below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.49

46—1.73

53—2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—1.34

42—1.51

46—1.62

48—1.71

52—1.81

54—1.90

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT351. [A]

Step 2. Attachment

C   Canvas surface attached   [A]

Step 3. Height

42   42″ high   [A]
46   46″ high   [A]
53   53″ high   [A]

Step 4. Width

40   39½″ wide   [A]
42   42″ wide   [A]
46   45½″ wide   [A]
48   48″ wide   [A]
52   51½″ wide   [A]
54   54″ wide   [A]
60   60″ wide   [A]
66   66″ wide   [A]
72   72″ wide   [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal   [A]
T   tackable fabric   [A]

For 51½″ wide (52)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal   [A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal   [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT351. C	**42**	$984	984	1019	1019	1032	1032
	46	$1064	1064	1104	1104	1157	1157
	53	$1287	1287	1390	1390	1449	1449
		48R	**48T**	**52R**	**54R**	**60R**	**66R**
FT351. C	**42**	$1050	1050	1136	1163	1242	1331
	46	$1217	1217	1299	1331	1428	1505
	53	$1465	1465	1530	1549	1576	1621

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Pari Screen, Surface Attached

continued

			72R
FT351. C	**42**		$1402
	46		$1563
	53		$1651

Step 6. Bracket Finish

G1	graphite (CP)	A	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	A	+$0
Price Category 2	A	+$28
Price Category 3	A	+$65
Price Category 5	A	+$0
Price Category B	A	+$136
Price Category C	A	+$167

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60)

Price Category 1	A	+$0
Price Category 2	A	+$32
Price Category 3	A	+$78
Price Category 5	A	+$0
Price Category B	A	+$160
Price Category C	A	+$234

For 66″ wide (66) or 72″ wide (72)

Price Category 1	A	+$0
Price Category 2	A	+$40
Price Category 3	A	+$94
Price Category 5	A	+$0
Price Category B	A	+$190
Price Category C	A	+$234
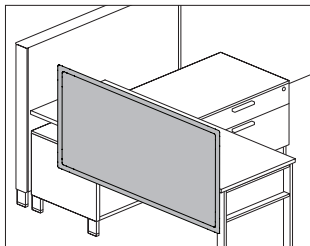
Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FT353.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 10″ below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.90

46—2.14

53—2.59
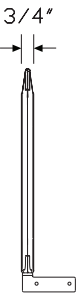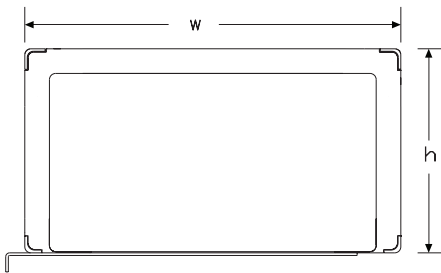
For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—2.87

42—3.02

46—3.22

48—3.41

52—3.63

54—3.78

60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with
Modesty *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT353. [A]

Step 2. Attachment

C   Canvas surface attached [A]

Step 3. Height

A42   42″ high/10″ below surface [A]
A46   46″ high/10″ below surface [A]
A53   53″ high/10″ below surface [A]

Step 4. Width

40   39½″ wide [A]
42   42″ wide [A]
46   45½″ wide [A]
48   48″ wide [A]
52   51½″ wide [A]
54   54″ wide [A]
60   60″ wide [A]
66   66″ wide [A]
72   72″ wide [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]
T   tackable fabric [A]

For 51½″ wide (52)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT353.	**C**	**A42**	$1121	1121	1157	1157	1275	1275
		A46	$1287	1287	1359	1359	1415	1415
		A53	$1480	1480	1505	1505	1602	1602

			48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT353.	**C**	**A42**	$1287	1287	1417	1449	1480	1595
		A46	$1460	1460	1516	1530	1621	1703
		A53	$1621	1621	1657	1678	1735	1883

			72R
FT353.	**C**	**A42**	$1639
		A46	$1743
		A53	$1917

Step 6. Cable Trough

NC   no cable way [A]   +$0
CW   cable way [A]   +$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish

G1   graphite (CP) [A]   +$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

G1   graphite (CP) [A]   +$0

Step 9. Fabric

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$43
Price Category 3 [A]	+$103
Price Category 5 [A]	+$0
Price Category B [A]	+$244
Price Category C [A]	+$336

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$62
Price Category 3 [A]	+$148
Price Category 5 [A]	+$0
Price Category B [A]	+$322
Price Category C [A]	+$436

For 66″ wide (66) or 72″ wide (72)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$77
Price Category 3 [A]	+$185
Price Category 5 [A]	+$0
Price Category B [A]	+$378
Price Category C [A]	+$436

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables   Y1116.
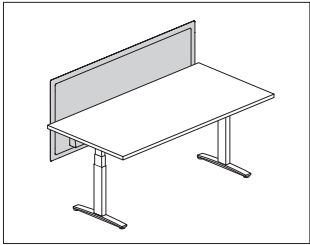
Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2½″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
A—1.51
B—1.89
C—1.76
D—2.14
E—2.21
F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Width—Yardage
For heights A/B:
24—0.88
30—1.07
36—1.26
42—1.45
48—1.64
54—1.83
60—2.02
66—2.21
72—2.39
For heights C/D/E/F:
24—1.76
30—2.14
36—2.52
42—2.90
48—3.28
54—3.65
60—4.03
66—4.41
72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1116. [A]

Step 2. Height
A	privacy (42″ high)	[A]
B	privacy & modesty (42″ high/10″ below surface)	[A]
C	privacy (46″ high)	[A]
D	privacy & modesty (46″ high/10″ below surface)	[A]
E	privacy (53″ high)	[A]
F	privacy & modesty (53″ high/10″ below surface)	[A]

Step 3. Width
24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]
T	tackable fabric	[A]
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™	[A]
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™	[A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T	D	E
Y1116. A	**24**	$556	556	625	625
	30	$645	645	712	712
	36	$670	670	738	738
	42	$710	710	779	779
	48	$736	736	805	805
	54	$808	—	876	—
	60	$868	—	937	—
	66	$927	—	998	—
	72	$979	—	1046	—
B	**24**	$671	671	739	739
	30	$719	719	786	786
	36	$765	765	832	832
	42	$808	808	876	876
	48	$897	897	965	965
	54	$1009	—	1077	—
	60	$1035	—	1103	—
	66	$1113	—	1182	—
	72	$1141	—	1210	—
C	**24**	$632	632	700	700
	30	$676	676	744	744
	36	$724	724	792	792
	42	$768	768	836	836
	48	$848	848	915	915
	54	$933	—	1000	—
	60	$1039	—	1107	—
	66	$1089	—	1157	—
	72	$1133	—	1200	—
D	**24**	$812	812	879	879
	30	$855	855	923	923
	36	$901	901	969	969
	42	$946	946	1014	1014
	48	$1017	1017	1087	1087
	54	$1067	—	1135	—
	60	$1130	—	1198	—
	66	$1187	—	1255	—
	72	$1218	—	1285	—
E	**24**	$831	831	899	899
	30	$876	876	944	944
	36	$921	921	988	988
	42	$993	993	1062	1062
	48	$1022	1022	1091	1091
	54	$1080	—	1150	—
	60	$1102	—	1171	—
	66	$1129	—	1197	—
	72	$1155	—	1223	—
F	**24**	$915	915	983	983
	30	$959	959	1028	1028
	36	$1006	1006	1074	1074
	42	$1051	1051	1119	1119
	48	$1131	1131	1199	1199
	54	$1171	—	1238	—
	60	$1214	—	1282	—
	66	$1313	—	1380	—
	72	$1338	—	1406	—

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable
Tables *continued*

Step 5. Cable Trough		
For privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)		
NC	no cable way A	+$0
CW	cable way A	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1 A	+$0
Price Category 2 A	+$23
Price Category 3 A	+$49
Price Category 5 A	+$162
Price Category B A	+$86
Price Category C A	+$121
Price Category E A	+$182

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13$\frac{1}{2}$″ or 17$\frac{1}{2}$″ above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41″ and 45″.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1″ gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
42—1.19
46—1.45
For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Width—Yardage
24—0.90
30—1.10
36—1.30
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Pari Screen, Delineation *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT354. `A`

Step 2. Attachment Type

CL   Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed `A`

CR   Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed `A`

Step 3. Height

42   42″ high `A`

46   46″ high `A`

Step 4. Width

24   24″ wide `A`

30   30″ wide `A`

36   36″ wide `A`

Step 5. Surface Material

R   tackable fabric, horizontal `A`

T   tackable fabric `A`

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT354.	CL	42	$1139	1139	1178	1178	1212	1212
		46	$1198	1198	1245	1245	1294	1294
	CR	42	$1139	1139	1178	1178	1212	1212
		46	$1198	1198	1245	1245	1294	1294

Step 6. Bracket Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP) `A`		+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) `A`		+$0
91	white (CP) `A`		+$0
98	studio white (CP) `A`		+$0
BK	black `A`		+$0
G1	graphite (CP) `A`		+$0
SNA	satin aluminum `A`		+$10
SNB	satin bronze `A`		+$10
SNC	satin carbon `A`		+$10
WL	warm stone (CP) `A`		+$0
WN	warm grey neutral `A`		+$0

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1 `A`		+$0
Price Category 2 `A`		+$20
Price Category 3 `A`		+$48
Price Category 5 `A`		+$102
Price Category B `A`		+$378
Price Category C `A`		+$128

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Pari Screen, Storage Attached   FV360.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:
• Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
• Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)
Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.
Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
24—0.95
30—1.14
36—1.32
For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42″ high:
Width—Yardage
24—0.95
30—1.14
36—1.32
42—1.51
48—1.71
60—2.07
66—2.27
72—2.46
For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46″ high and 53″ high:
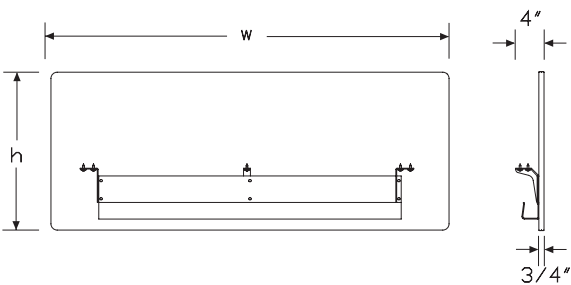Width—Yardage
24—1.90
30—2.27
36—2.66
42—3.02
48—3.41
60—4.17
66—4.54
72—4.92
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
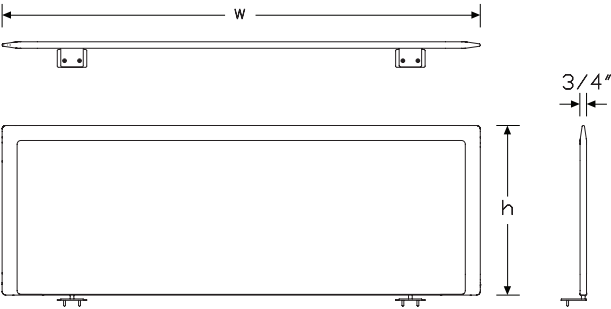
Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. [A]

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single [A]
CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back [A]

Step 3. Height

42 42″ high [A]
46 46″ high [A]
53 53″ high [A]

Step 4. Width

30 30″ wide [A]
36 36″ wide [A]
42 42″ wide [A]
48 48″ wide [A]
60 60″ wide [A]
66 66″ wide [A]
72 72″ wide [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal [A]
T tackable fabric [A]

For 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

Step 6. Fabric

For 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$37
Price Category 3 [A]	+$89
Price Category 5 [A]	+$288
Price Category B [A]	+$113
Price Category C [A]	+$155

For 48″ wide (48) or 60″ wide (60)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$46
Price Category 3 [A]	+$108
Price Category 5 [A]	+$288
Price Category B [A]	+$188
Price Category C [A]	+$205

For 66″ wide (66) or 72″ wide (72)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$61
Price Category 3 [A]	+$145
Price Category 5 [A]	+$416
Price Category B [A]	+$262
Price Category C [A]	+$281
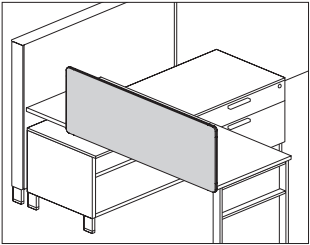
Prices for Steps 1-5.

			30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360.	**CS**	**42**	$1077	1077	1120	1120	1185	1185
		46	$1120	1120	1252	1252	1316	1316
		53	$1316	1316	1383	1383	1601	1601
	CB	**42**	$1077	1077	1120	1120	1185	1185
		46	$1120	1120	1252	1252	1316	1316
		53	$1316	1316	1383	1383	1601	1601

			48R	48T	60R	66R	72R
FV360.	**CS**	**42**	$1383	1383	1579	1609	1646
		46	$1446	1446	1646	1739	1776
		53	$1710	1710	1908	2004	2038
	CB	**42**	$1383	1383	1579	1609	1646
		46	$1446	1446	1646	1739	1776
		53	$1710	1710	1908	2004	2038

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached   FT356.

Product Information

Description
This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape®; they are not the actual heights of screens.

42″-high (42) screen is a nominal 13″ above work surface.

46″-high (46) screen is a nominal 17″ above work surface.

53″-high (53) screen is a nominal 24″ above work surface.

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4″ below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.49

46—1.73

53—2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—1.34

42—1.51

46—1.62

48—1.71

52—1.81

54—1.90

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT356.

Step 2. Attachment

C   Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42   42″ high

46   46″ high

53   53″ high

Step 4. Width

40   39½″ wide

42   42″ wide

46   45½″ wide

48   48″ wide

52   51½″ wide

54   54″ wide

60   60″ wide

66   66″ wide

72   72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal

T   tackable fabric

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT356.	C	42	$806	806	822	822	860	860
		46	$869	869	908	908	939	939
		53	$1124	1124	1232	1232	1248	1248

			48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT356.	C	42	$879	879	907	933	1010	1057
		46	$1002	1002	1033	1095	1186	1239
		53	$1270	1270	1285	1304	1339	1347

			72R
FT356.	C	42	$1124
		46	$1294
		53	$1355

Step 6. Bracket Finish

G1   graphite (CP)   +$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$65
Price Category 5	+$166
Price Category B	+$132
Price Category C	+$161
Price Category E	+$203

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$78
Price Category 5	+$188
Price Category B	+$132
Price Category C	+$198
Price Category E	+$203

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty
FT357.
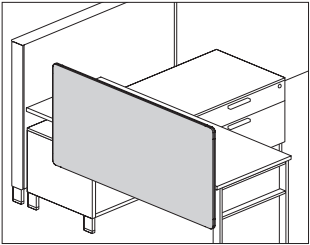
Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape®; they are not the actual heights of screens.

42″-high (A42) screen is a nominal 13″ above work surface.

46″-high (A46) screen is a nominal 17″ above work surface.

53″-high (A53) screen is a nominal 24″ above work surface.

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9″ below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.90

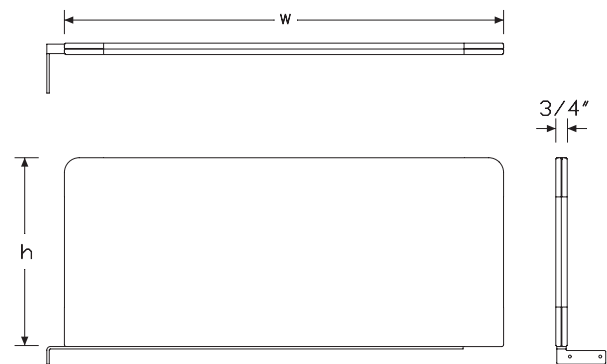46—2.14

53—2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—2.87

42—3.02

46—3.22

48—3.41

52—3.63

54—3.78

60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached
with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT357.

Step 2. Attachment
C Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height
A42 42″ high/9″ below surface
A46 46″ high/ 9″ below surface
A53 53″ high/ 9″ below surface

Step 4. Width
40 39½″ wide
42 42″ wide
46 45½″ wide
48 48″ wide
52 51½″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT357.	C	A42	$869	869	908	908	945	945
		A46	$1043	1043	1113	1113	1117	1117
		A53	$1245	1245	1274	1274	1280	1280

			48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT357.	C	A42	$959	959	1004	1009	1110	1139
		A46	$1128	1128	1170	1224	1241	1276
		A53	$1292	1292	1298	1307	1327	1438

			72R
FT357.	C	A42	$1218
		A46	$1319
		A53	$1486

Step 6. Cable Trough	
NC no cable way	+$0
CW cable way	+$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish	
G1 graphite (CP)	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish	
G1 graphite (CP)	+$0

Step 9. Fabric

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$43
Price Category 3	+$103
Price Category 5	+$260
Price Category B	+$151
Price Category C	+$356
Price Category E	+$539

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$62
Price Category 3	+$148
Price Category 5	+$380
Price Category B	+$262
Price Category C	+$515
Price Category E	+$778

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge   Y1118.
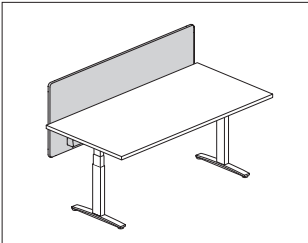
Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3¾″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2½″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1118. [A]

Step 2. Height

A	privacy (42″ high)	[A]
B	privacy & modesty (42″ high/ 9″ below surface)	[A]
C	privacy (46″ high)	[A]
D	privacy & modesty (46″ high/ 9″ below surface)	[A]
E	privacy (53″ high)	[A]
F	privacy & modesty (53″ high/ 9″ below surface)	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]
T	tackable fabric	[A]
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™	[A]
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™	[A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T	D	E
Y1118. A	24	$387	387	455	455
	30	$418	418	486	486
	36	$498	498	567	567
	42	$536	536	604	604
	48	$574	574	641	641
	54	$610	—	677	—
	60	$662	—	730	—
	66	$693	—	761	—
	72	$738	—	806	—
B	24	$482	482	548	548
	30	$519	519	588	588
	36	$556	556	625	625
	42	$595	595	663	663
	48	$626	626	695	695
	54	$660	—	727	—
	60	$682	—	750	—
	66	$744	—	813	—
	72	$800	—	868	—
C	24	$483	483	551	551
	30	$532	532	600	600
	36	$572	572	640	640
	42	$630	630	698	698
	48	$706	706	773	773
	54	$743	—	812	—
	60	$831	—	899	—
	66	$874	—	941	—
	72	$937	—	1005	—
D	24	$606	606	675	675
	30	$676	676	744	744
	36	$754	754	821	821
	42	$771	771	840	840
	48	$803	803	872	872
	54	$826	—	892	—
	60	$914	—	982	—
	66	$988	—	1057	—
	72	$1029	—	1097	—
E	24	$658	658	725	725
	30	$667	667	735	735
	36	$685	685	753	753
	42	$805	805	874	874
	48	$833	833	902	902
	54	$854	—	922	—
	60	$892	—	960	—
	66	$973	—	1042	—
	72	$1036	—	1104	—
F	24	$796	796	864	864
	30	$805	805	874	874
	36	$819	819	887	887
	42	$833	833	902	902
	48	$844	844	913	913
	54	$855	—	923	—
	60	$946	—	1014	—
	66	$994	—	1063	—
	72	$1201	—	1269	—

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge

continued

Step 5. Cable Trough *For privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) (F)*		
NC	no cable way A	+$0
CW	cable way A	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1 A	+$0
Price Category 2 A	+$25
Price Category 3 A	+$59
Price Category 5 A	+$146
Price Category B A	+$97
Price Category C A	+$133
Price Category E A	+$182

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R) or tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ (D)

Price Category 1 A	+$0
Price Category 2 A	+$25
Price Category 3 A	+$59
Price Category 5 A	+$146
Price Category B A	+$97
Price Category C A	+$133

Flat Edge Screen, Delineation

FT358.
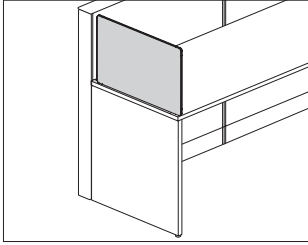
Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13½″ or 17½″ above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41″ and 45″.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1″ gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.19

46—1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.90

30—1.10

36—1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Flat Edge Screen, Delineation

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT358.

Step 2. Attachment Type

CL	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed
CR	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed

Step 3. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 4. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT358.	**CL**	**42**	$706	706	746	746	761	761
		46	$768	768	813	813	841	841
	CR	**42**	$706	706	746	746	761	761
		46	$768	768	813	813	841	841

Step 6. Bracket Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 5	+$140
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$122
Price Category E	+$203
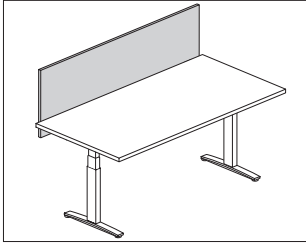
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached   Y1120.

Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42″-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42″-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11⅛″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2½″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions
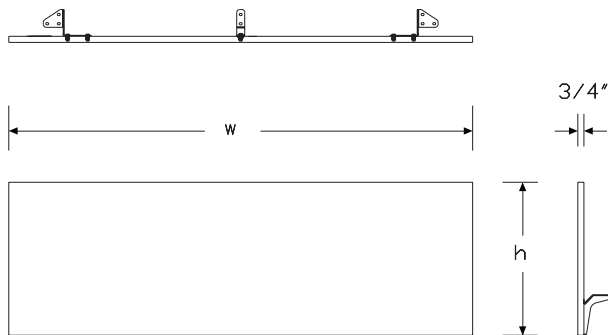
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1120.

Step 2. Height

13A	privacy (13½″ above worksurface)
13B	privacy & modesty (13½″ above worksurface/11⅛″ below worksurface)

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate
U	thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	U
Y1120.	**13A**	**24**	$264	264
		30	$281	281
		36	$295	295
		42	$309	309
		48	$324	324
		54	$337	337
		60	$348	348
		66	$359	359
		72	$373	373
	13B	**24**	$326	326
		30	$343	343
		36	$361	361
		42	$380	380
		48	$398	398
		54	$412	412
		60	$430	430
		66	$442	442
		72	$457	457

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

continued

Step 5. Grain Direction		
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)		
VTG	vertical grain	+$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0
For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)		
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 6. Cable Trough		
For privacy (13½" above worksurface) (13A)		
NC	no cable way	+$0
For privacy & modesty (13½" above worksurface/11⅛" below worksurface) (13B)		
NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Surface Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Under Shelf LED Task Light   G6170.
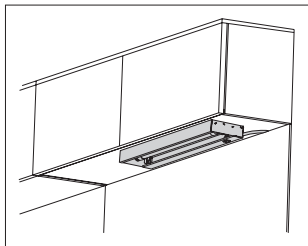
Product Information

Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

30″—26.77″

36″—32.77″

42″—38.77″

48″—44.77″

30″ and 36″ lights consume 7 watts of power. 42″ and 48″ lights consume 12 watts of power.

Dimensions
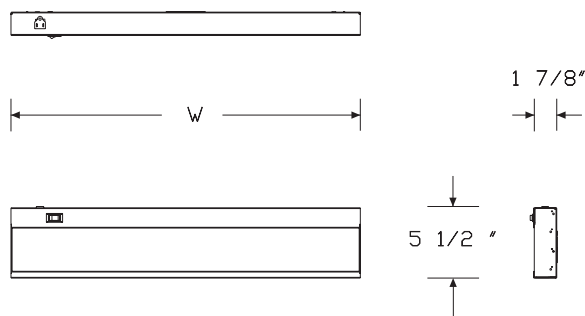
Specification Information

Step 1.

G6170.

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Bracket Option

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	Q
G6170.	**30**	$506	506
	36	$519	519
	42	$535	535
	48	$547	547

Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cable Management Clips FT198.

Product Information

Description

These clips attach to a frame at an in-line connection, corner, or end of a frame run (90° and 120° applications) to vertically manage task light cables. At least 2 clips are recommended to manage cables from 1 task light to below a surface. Finish is black.

Notes

Clips are available in a package of 12 or 36.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT198.

Step 2. Quantity

12	12 clips
36	36 clips

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT198.	**12**	$83
	36	$213

Canvas Office Landscape® Lighting
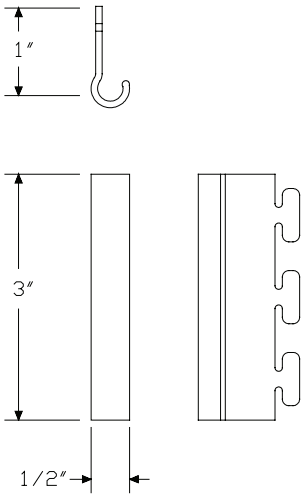
Cord Manager   FV984.
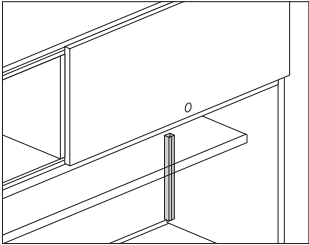
Product Information

Description

This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

Dimensions
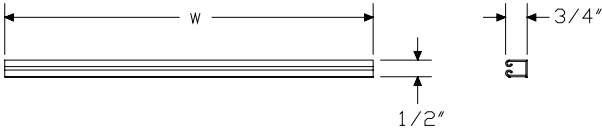
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV984.

Step 2. Height

12	12″ high
24	24″ high
30	29½″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV984.	**12**	$118
	24	$181
	30	$217

Canvas Office Landscape® Lighting

Index by Product Name

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

GSA

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage:

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Information

GSA

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, **Ethospace®**, **Quadrant®**, **and Supplemental products**, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number.

Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

GSA

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/ Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@ hermanmiller.com.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles		
Bento	Grasscloth	Scatter
Chain	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Medley	Strands
Crossing	Parcel	Twine
Fractal	Resonance	Twist[2]

[1] *Acoustical panels, when covered in Flannel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.*
[2] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles		
Chain	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Medley	Strands
Crossing	Moiré	Twine
Fractal	Parcel	Twist
Grasscloth	Resonance	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	upper power/data tile
upper tile	off-module upper tile

Textiles

Bento	Ground	Scatter
Chain	Cloth	Silkworm
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Medley	Strands
Crossing	Moiré	Tape
Fractal	Parcel	Twine
Grasscloth	Resonance	Twist

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces
continued

GSA

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Crisp[2]	Metric
Hum	Parallel[1]
Manner	Unit

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Crisp[1]	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein
Messenger	

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Stain-to-Match Program

GSA

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:

options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix

GSA

Use the following matrix to confirm your connector, cover, and top cap selection based on the frame heights specified. This matrix represents a subset of the possible frame and connector applications and shows the correct connector, connector cover, and top cap to specify.

For additional applications and information, see the Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide.

Frames

▭	Same Height/Tallest
▭	11" Drop in Height
▭	22" Drop in Height

Connectors

35" and 46" High Frames

2 .46

57", 68" and 79" High Frames

3 .57

Covers

One Side

.1 + Required Height

(Shown When 2 are Required)

Two Sides

.2 + Required Height

Three Sides

.3 + Required Height

Top Caps

◁▢   .1A

▢▷   .2A

◁▢▷   .2B

◁▢▷   .3A

◁▢▷   .4A

2-Way, Equal-Height Frames

Frames 35/35

2 35H

Frames 46/46

2 46H

…es 57/57

57H

Frames 68/68

3 68H

Frames 79/79

3 79H
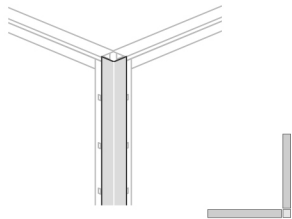
2-Way, 1 Frame 11" Lower

Frames 46/35

2 11H
35H

Frames 57/46

2 11H
46H

Frames 68/57

3 11H
57H

Frames 79/68

3 11H
68H

Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix *continued*
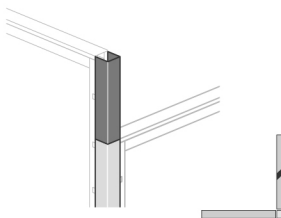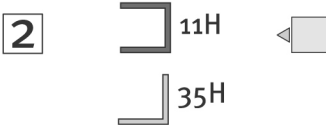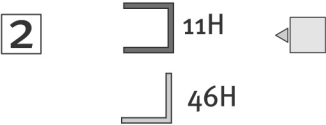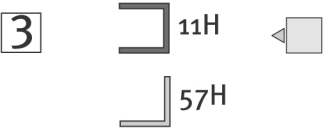
GSA

2-Way, 1 Frame 22" Lower

Frames 57/35
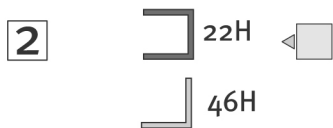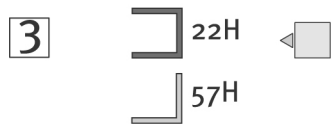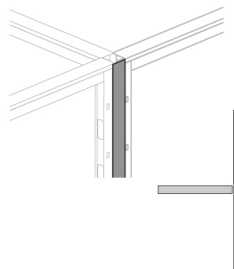
2	⌐ 22H	◁▢
	∟ 35H	

Frames 68/46

2	⌐ 22H	◁▢
	∟ 46H	

Frames 79/57

3	⌐ 22H	◁▢
	∟ 57H	

3-Way, Equal-Height Frames

Frames 35/35/35

2	— 35H	◁▢

Frames 46/46/46

2	— 46H	◁▢

Frames 57/57/57

3	— 57H	◁▢

Frames 68/68/68

3	— 68H	◁▢

Frames 79/79/79

3	— 79H	◁▢

Appendix: Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix
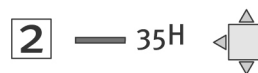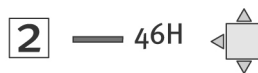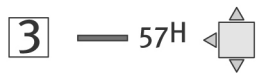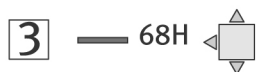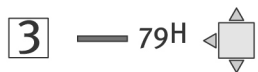
3-Way, 1 Frame 11" Higher

Frames 35/46/35

2	⊐	11H	◁ ▢
	▬	35H	

Frames 46/57/46

2	⊐	11H	◁ ▢
	▬	46H	

Frames 57/68/57

3	⊐	11H	◁ ▢
	▬	57H	

Frames 68/79/68

3	⊐	11H	◁ ▢
	▬	68H	
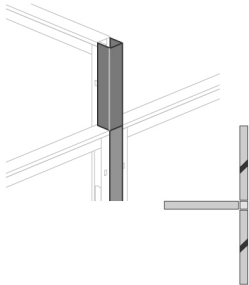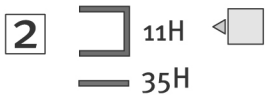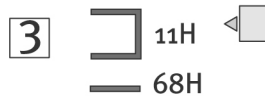
3-Way, 1 Frame 22" Higher

Frames 35/57/35

2	⊐	22H	◁ ▢
	▬	35H	

Frames 46/68/46

2	⊐	22H	◁ ▢
	▬	46H	

Frames 57/79/57

3	⊐	22H	◁ ▢
	▬	57H	
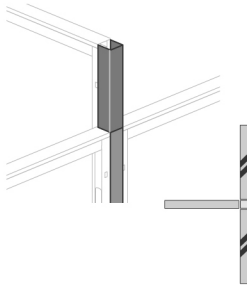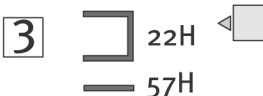
GSA

4-Way, Equal-Height Frames

Frames 35

| **2** | ◁△▷▽ |

Frames 46

| **2** | ◁△▷▽ |

Frames 57

| **3** | ◁△▷▽ |

Frames 68

| **3** | ◁△▷▽ |

Frames 79

| **3** | ◁△▷▽ |
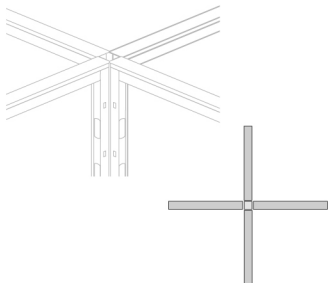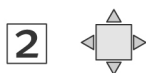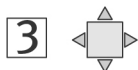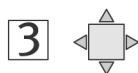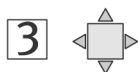
**4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames
 11" Lower**
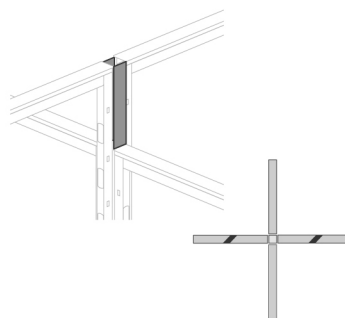
Frames 46/35/46/35
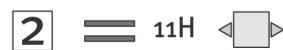
| **2** | ═ | 11H | ◁▷ |

Frames 57/46/57/46

| **3** | ═ | 11H | ◁▷ |

Frames 68/57/68/57

| **3** | ═ | 11H | ◁▷ |

Frames 79/68/79/68

| **3** | ═ | 11H | ◁▷ |

Appendix: Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix
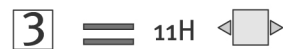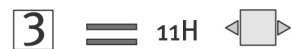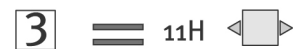
**4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames
22" Lower**

Frames 57/35/57/35

3 ═ 22H ◁▢▷

Frames 68/46/68/46

3 ═ 22H ◁▢▷

Frames 79/57/79/57

3 ═ 22H ◁▢▷
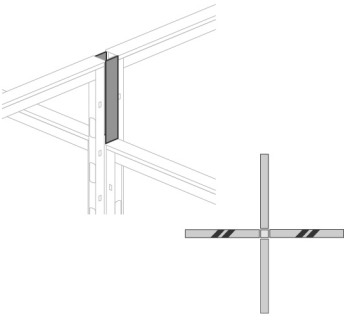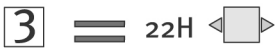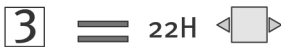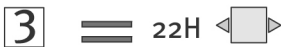
4-Way, 2 90° Frames 11" Lower, 1 Frame 22" Lower
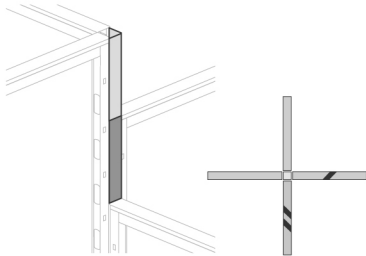
Frames 57/57/46/35
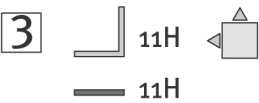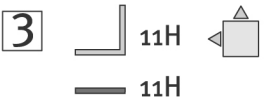
3 ⌐ 11H ◁▢△
─ 11H

Frames 68/68/57/46

3 ⌐ 11H ◁▢△
─ 11H

Frames 79/79/68/57

3 ⌐ 11H ◁▢△
─ 11H
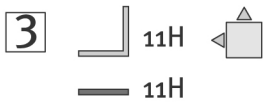
Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

GSA

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.

4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.

5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops
continued

GSA

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   • Product number and option
   • Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Material
Order Information —
Workspaces

GSA

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

    Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

GSA

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
    *   Product number and option
    *   Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces GSA

• *Available*

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

Code	Textile	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																						
COM	Customer's Own Material [A]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		1	1	1
2V_ _	Chain	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•				•	
8T_ _	Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	8		•	18
3DE_ _	Dex	6	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
2I_ _	Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
1MN_ _	Monologue	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
5T_ _	Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•
4SC_ _	Scatter	2	2				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
22F_ _	Slant	6	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•	•
235_ _	Tailored	•		•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•		•		•						•	•
1WS_ _	Whisper	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Price Category 2																						
3AR_ _	Aristo	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
51_ _	Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•						•	
92_ _	Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			8	•		•
3EP_ _	Epic	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•
3DP_ _	Hint	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
4N_ _	Horizon	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•				•	•				•	•	
1HA_ _	Medley	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	8	•		•
4ME_ _	Mellow	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
ZMA_ _	Metaphor - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•		•	•			•	•	•			•		
8I1_ _	Muse - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•		•	2	•		•	•	•		•	•	•			•		
3SL_ _	Sequel			2			2															•
4TE_ _	Terra	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
3TW_ _	Twine	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	
8R_ _	Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	18
Price Category 3																						
43Z_ _	Fractal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
47_ _	Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	8	•	•	
ZM2_ _	Meld - Maharam [A]	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		
4GE_ _	Parcel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
8W_ _	Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Price Category 4																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category 5																						
14A_ _	Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•			•			•			•	•
40G_ _	Method - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		
ZNC_ _	Nico - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		
Price Category 6																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces
GSA *continued*

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*
[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*
See following page for exception notes.

Textile	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category A																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category B																					
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam [A]		2			•	20	•	•	•					•							•
TL_ _ Messenger - Maharam [A] *		2	•	20	•	•	2	•	•	•					•	•					•
Price Category C																					
Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•					•	•					
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam [A]	2	2			•	•		•	•	•					•	•					
Price Category D																					
ZMD_ _Mode - Maharam [A]	2																	•			•
ZS3_ _Spiral - Maharam [A]	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•							
Price Category E																					
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam [A]	7	•		•	•	•	17	•	•	•				•							
Price Category F																					
8EX_ _ Emit - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•												
Price Category G-K																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.
Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

1   *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*
2   *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3   *Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.*
4   *Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.*
5   *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*
6   *Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*
7   *Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.*
8   *Available in select colors. See the "Textile Colors" appendix.*
17   *Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.*
18   *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Textile Colors" appendix.*
20   *Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.*
21   *Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.*
22   *Not available as railroaded application option for Chain and Moire on Canvas extended width tiles.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example,
a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Textiles Application Chart — Seating
GSA

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

See following page for exception notes.

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1																									
COM Customer's Own Material [A]						1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1
231_ _ 8Z Pellicle®	•																								
1A7_ _ AireWeave 2			•																						
8T_ _ Crossing								•								•				•	•	•		•	•
3DE_ _ Dex						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	19		•	•	•
4RM_ _ Duo																		•							
6V_ _ Flexnet™																•									
845_ _ Intercept		•																							
4W_ _ Lyris 2™								•																	
1MN_ _ Monologue						25	23	•				•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5H2_ _ Ripple 3D Knit									•																
4SC_ _ Scatter						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•
5H1_ _ Splash 3D Knit									•																
3DK_ _ Stretch Knit						22																			
235_ _ Tailored						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•		24			•	7	•
9NK_ _ Tuck 3D Knit				•																					
1WS_ _ Whisper						25	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 2																									
3AR_ _ Aristo						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			9	•	•
92_ _ Crepe						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
3EP_ _ Epic						•	•			•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•			•	7	•
3DP_ _ Hint						•	•				•		•	•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•
1MV_ _ Marvel [N]						22	23	•										•						•	•
1HA_ _ Medley			•			•	23			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•
4ME_ _ Mellow						•	23	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•
ZMA_ _ Metaphor - Maharam [A]						16	16	•			•		•	•			•		•		•	•	•	•	•
8I1_ _ Muse - Maharam [A]						16	16				•		•				•		•				26		•
30_ _ Rhythm				24		•	•			•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•	•	•		•
3SL_ _ Sequel [N]						27	27	27		27	27	27	27	27	8		27	•	•	•	•		•		•
4TE_ _ Terra						•	23			•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	7	
8R_ _ Twist						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																									
3AC_ _ Ace						22	•			•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•	•	19			•	•
43Z_ _ Fractal						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•
8M_ _ Latitude™			24																						
ZM2_ _ Meld - Maharam [A] *						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				•	•
4GE_ _ Parcel						•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•			•				•	•
Price Category 4																									
3DM_ _Daydream						22	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
ZLR_ _ Lariat						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•					•				•	•
3SY_ _ Sync				•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•			•	•	•	•	•	

Continued on next page

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

See following page for exception notes.

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																									
5YT_ _ Arlo - Maharam										•	•	•	•							•	20		•	•	
3CY_ _ Cozy						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
14A_ _ Hopsak						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
40G_ _ Method - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
ZNC_ _ Nico - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
3SU_ _ Summit						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 6																									
35_ _ Balance				•																					
Price Category 7																									
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]	1														8			1						1	
ZB3_ _ Beck - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•		•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
8PV_ _ Mantle - Maharam						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•		•		
5K3_ _ Rowan - Maharam						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•		
Price Category 8																									
ZLU_ _ Luce - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•		•		•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 9																									
ZGE_ _ Gemma - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
ZJA_ _ Jasper - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•	•					•			•	7	
21_ _ Leather [N]	24														8				•	•			•	•	
Price Category 10																									
3KH_ _ Firma - Maharam [A]						16		•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
ZGF_ _ Gemma Multi - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
ZGF_ _ Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
ZP4_ _ Petra - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•	•					•	•	•		•	
Price Category 11																									
3BS_ _ Felix - Maharam						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category A																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category B																									
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam						•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam [A] *						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•					•	•	•	•	26	•	•
Price Category C																									
Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam [A]						•	•			•		•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
887_ _ Merit - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•		•					•	•	•		•	
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
8EY_ _ Murmur - Maharam [A]						•	16			•		•		•						•	•		•	7	
Price Category D																									
8I8_ _ Bluff - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	8							21	•	•	•
ZMD_ _ Mode - Maharam [A]						18	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•
Price Category E																									
ZAT_ _ Article - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•							•				•	7

Continued on next page

* *Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.*

Textiles Application Chart — Seating
GSA continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

Textile	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category F																									
82T_ _ Apt [N] - Maharam [A]						18	•					•	•							•			•	7	
74M_ _ Instill [N] - Maharam [A]						18	16			•	•	•	•			•				•		•	•	7	
89N_ _ Keen - Maharam [A]						16	16				•	•	•	•		•				•	•	•			
V9G_ _ Ledger - Maharam [A]						18	16			•	•	•	•						•	•			•	•	
ZLL_ _ Loop - Maharam [A]						16	16				•		•		8					•			•		
8LW_ _ Pepper - Maharam [A]						16	16				•		•	•						•		21	•	9	
Z33_ _ Strum - Maharam [N] [A]							16													•			•	7	
Price Category G																									
ZC2_ _ Compound - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•		8	•				•		•	•	7	
8AR_ _ Gild - Maharam [A]							16			•	•	•	•									21	•	•	
Price Category H																									
ZT_ _ Circles - Maharam [A]						16	16																•		
ZK_ _ Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]						•	•	•			•		•			•			•				•	•	
ZL_ _ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]						•	•	•			•		•			•							•	•	
Price Category I																									
7CW_ _ Cursive - Maharam [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•		8	•	•			•			•	•	
Price Category J-V																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

1   Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
7   Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
8   Only available on Aside non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.
9   Available on Valor upholstered seat only.
16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.
18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.
19 Available on Plex seat only.
20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.
21 Available on Plex seat and on ottoman.

22 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
23 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
24 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.
25 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
26 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.
27 Not available in 3SL15 Carbon Dark.

Textile Colors

GSA

Customer's Own Material

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®

Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester

23101	Mineral
23102	Carbon
23103	Graphite

AireWeave™ 2

Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester

1A701	Alpine
1A702	Slate Grey
1A703	Graphite
1A704	Lime Green
1A706	Urban Orange
1A708	Twilight

Chain

Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing

Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing

Workspaces
For systems products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Crossing colors available
on Exclave® Video-friendly
Tackable Boards and Stowage
Tackable Backdrop

Dex

Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester

3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

Duo

Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric

4RM01	Mineral
4RM02	Poppy
4RM03	Green Leaf
4RM04	Jade
4RM05	Shadow
4RM06	Graphite

Flexnet™

Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester

6V01	Black
6V02	Silver Grey

Grasscloth

Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I13	Gravel

Intercept

Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester

84501	Graphite
84502	Carbon
84503	Mineral
84504	Nightfall
84505	Glacier
84506	Canyon

Lyris 2™

Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester

4W21	Alpine
4W23	Chartreuse
4W25	Berry Blue
4W26	Slate Grey
4W28	Chino
4W31	Graphite

Monologue

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Price Category 1
continued

Resonance	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T68	Pistachio
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Ripple 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
99% recycled polyester	
1% lycra	
5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Scribe	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 53% ocean bound plastic	
3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Slant	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Splash 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
98% recycled polyester	
2% lycra	
5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Stretch Knit	
Seating	
Assigned lead-time textile. [A]	
Available only on Sayl®	
Suspension Back Work Chairs	
97% polyester, 3% spandex	
3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Textile Colors
continued
GSA

Price Category 1
continued

Price Category 2

Tailored
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar **
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.
** Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

Tuck 3D Knit
Seating
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.
knit to size
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
73% recycled polyester
27% polyester,
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Aristo
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
88% recycled polyester
12% polyester
Acrylic backing

3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR06	Cherry
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Cord
Workspaces
66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester

5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Epic
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
Acrylic backing

3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Textile Colors
continued

GSA

Price Category 2
continued

Hint
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
76% recycled polyester
24% polyester

3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon
Workspaces
54" wide
65% antimony-free polyester
35% polyester

4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry

Marvel
Seating
54" wide
100% pvc-free polyurethane

1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
50% recycled polyester
50% polyester

1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 16% ocean bound plastic

4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing

ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise

Metaphor *continued*

ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

Muse – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% post-consumer recycled polyester

8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil
8I106/466487-006	Refresh
8I107/466487-007	Clear
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

Textile Colors
continued
GSA

Price Category 2
continued

Price Category 3

Rhythm	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody®
Chair

Sequel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames®
Tandem Sling Seating

Terra	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278
days under ASTM D5511
conditions. No evidence of
further degradation.

Twine	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
Workspaces	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

Ace	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
58" wide	
84% recycled polyester	
16% polyester	
43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Price category 3 continued on next page

Textile Colors
continued

GSA

Price Category 3
continued

Ground Cloth®

Workspaces
66" wide
100% polyester

4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude

Seating
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs
100% polyester

8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M23	French Press
8M27	Cordovan
8M28	Ochre
8M29	Ultramarine
8M30	Olive

Meld - Maharam

Seating/Workspaces
Workspaces
54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb

Meld *continued*

ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors available on
10-day lead time.

Parcel

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester

4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
57" wide
69% cotton
31% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames®
Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Strands

Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Textile Colors
continued

GSA

Price Category 4

Price Category 5

Cygnus
Ancillary
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester

5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
48% wool
41% recycled polyester
9% nylon
2% polyester

3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
54" wide
71% post-industrial recycled cotton
18% post-industrial recycled polyester
11% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% vinyl

ZLR01/440401-001	001	
ZLR02/440401-002	002	
ZLR04/440401-004	004	
ZLR06/440401-006	006	
ZLR07/440401-007	007	
ZLR08/440401-008	008	
ZLR10/440401-010	010	
ZLR11/440401-011	011	
ZLR13/440401-013	013	
ZLR14/440401-014	014	
ZLR15/440401-015	015	
ZLR16/440401-016	016	
ZLR18/440401-018	018	
ZLR20/440401-020	020	
ZLR21/440401-021	021	
ZLR24/440401-024	024	
ZLR25/440401-025	025	
ZLR26/440401-026	026	
ZLR28/440401-028	028	
ZLR31/440401-031	031	
ZLR32/440401-032	032	
ZLR33/440401-033	033	
ZLR34/440401-034	034	
ZLR38/440401-038	038	
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite	
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen	
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella	
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle	
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly	
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon	
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren	
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda	
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane	
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire	
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus	
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee	
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem	

Sync
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
100% polyester

3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Arlo - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
70% wool
30% polyester

5YT01	Turn
5YT02	Embers
5YT03	Parallel
5YT04	Octave
5YT05	Musing
5YT06	Summon
5YT07	Dynamic
5YT08	Signals
5YT09	Aspect
5YT10	Dedicate
5YT11	Juniper
5YT12	Cilantro
5YT13	Hawthorn
5YT14	Thread
5YT15	Spalted
5YT16	Warmer
5YT17	Misted
5YT18	Share
5YT19	Chord
5YT20	Heroic
5YT21	Arpeggio
5YT22	Roots
5YT23	Sumac
5YT24	Purl
5YT25	Homeward

Cozy
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% wool

3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Price Category 5
continued

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenue - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 12% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest

Nico *continued*	
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Summit	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Price Category 6

Price Category 7

Balance
Seating
For Embody® chairs
100% polyester

3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Outdoor Weave
Ancillary
For Eames® Aluminum Group
Outdoor Chairs
50% elastomeric
50% polypropylene

7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Customer's Own Leather
Seating/Ancillary
See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time
textile. [A]

Beck – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
78% wool
22% nylon

ZB301/466571-001	Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002	Molecule
ZB303/466571-003	Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004	Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005	Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006	Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007	Buckram
ZB308/466571-008	Callisto
ZB309/466571-009	Interlude
ZB310/466571-010	Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011	Memoir
ZB312/466571-012	Litmus
ZB313/466571-013	Stoic
ZB314/466571-014	Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015	Praxis
ZB316/466571-016	Astute
ZB317/466571-017	Percolate
ZB318/466571-018	Halocline
ZB319/466571-019	Semblance
ZB320/466571-020	Loch
ZB321/466571-021	Lido
ZB322/466571-022	Underwater
ZB323/466571-023	Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024	Nymph
ZB325/466571-025	Appalachian
ZB326/466571-026	Menthol
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect

Beck *continued*

ZB334/466571-034	Lambic
ZB335/466571-035	Argil
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware
ZB340/466571-040	Curio
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie
ZB390	Gold	007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet	036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo	008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest	006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Bellano - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
55" wide
75% wool
10% linen
8% nylon
7% alpaca

1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
55" wide
36% cotton
32% acrylic
24% rayon
8% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Mantle - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
59% recycled polyester
37% polyester
4% spandex

8PV01	Pavement
8PV02	Future
8PV03	Piper
8PV04	Manifesto
8PV05	Mapo
8PV06	Redwood
8PV07	Rocky
8PV08	Impala
8PV09	Warbler
8PV10	Guild
8PV11	Kinetic
8PV12	Behold
8PV13	Orb
8PV14	Sport
8PV15	Utopia
8PV16	True
8PV17	Galore

Price Category 7
continued

Price Category 8

Mantle *continued*

8PV18	Parsley
8PV19	Dare
8PV20	Branzino
8PV21	Network
8PV22	Standard
8PV23	Salamander
8PV24	Oscillate

Milaner - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
55" wide
56% wool, 10% acrylic
10% alpaca, 10% cotton
8% nylon, 6% rayon

17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
55" wide
65% wool
20% nylon
15% alpaca

1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Resca - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
56" wide
75% wool
10% linen
8% nylon
7% alpaca

1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Rowan - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
77% wool
12% nylon
6% acrylic
5% linen

5K301	Kingdom
5K302	Northern
5K303	Rabbit
5K304	Elephant
5K305	Furrow
5K306	Heirloom
5K307	Appear
5K308	Repose
5K309	Blackcurrant
5K310	Courage
5K311	Bordeaux
5K312	Cherish
5K313	Brickfield
5K314	Hibiscus
5K315	Carnelian
5K316	Cinnabar
5K317	Toasted
5K318	Revea
5K319	Cortado
5K320	Medallion
5K321	Polenta
5K322	Prized
5K323	Travertine
5K324	Companion
5K325	Library
5K326	Fable

Rowan *continued*

5K327	Pixie
5K328	Arboretum
5K329	Ease
5K330	Sapling
5K331	Cottonwood
5K332	Scout
5K333	Valleyside
5K334	Ornament
5K335	Zucchini
5K336	Ethereal
5K337	Springtide
5K338	Traverse
5K339	Untold
5K340	Flowing
5K341	Laguna
5K342	Cerulean
5K343	Soundscape
5K344	Message
5K345	Freefall
5K346	Musical
5K347	Puzzle
5K348	Operatic
5K349	Daydream
5K350	Shale
5K351	Forward
5K352	Anthracite

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
54" wide
80% wool, 20% nylon

16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Luce - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
59" wide
75% post-consumer recycled wool
20% polyester
5% nylon

ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescent
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Textile Colors
continued

GSA

Price Category 9

Price Category 10

Gemma – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
85% wool
15% nylon

ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense

Gemma *continued*

ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Jasper - Maharam
Seating
53" wide
55% wool
27% solution-dyed nylon
18% cotton

ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather
Ancillary/Seating
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on
Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
** Armpad color available on
Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on
Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

Textile Colors
continued

GSA

Price Category 10
continued

Firma – Maharam			Gemma Multi – Maharam		
Ancillary/Seating			Ancillary/Seating		
55" wide			55" wide		
78% wool			85% wool		
22% nylon			15% nylon		
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath		ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda	
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime		ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled	
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded		ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra	
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue		ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt	
3KH05/466582-005	Framework		ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid	
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad		ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa	
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet		ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly	
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar		ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces	
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack		ZGF09/466569-009	Strath	
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap		ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion	
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift		ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret	
3KH12/466582-012	Brood		ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft	
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal		ZGF13/466569-013	Juice	
3KH14/466582-014	Confide		ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground	
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded		ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate	
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure		ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird	
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio		ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic	
3KH18/466582-018	Strato		ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant	
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow		ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus	
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone		ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir	
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo		ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette	
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem		ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic	
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel		ZGF23/466569-023	Compote	
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch		ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent	
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious		ZGF25/466569-025	Twister	
3KH26/466582-026	Islet		ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle	
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere		ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal	
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop		ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite	
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal		ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize	
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage		ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium	
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey		ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium	
3KH32/466582-032	Circe		ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre	
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem		ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette	
3KH34/466582-034	Knack		ZGF34/466569-034	Viper	
3KH35/466582-035	Watt		ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit	
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany		ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly	
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma		ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal	
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab		ZGF38/466569-038	Cress	
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal		ZGF39/466569-039	Limn	
			ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish	

Gemma Multi *continued*	
ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*	
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir Reverse
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre Reverse

Price Category 10
continued

Price Category 11

Price Category A

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*	
ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134	Viper Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138	Cress Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139	Limn Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142	Granary Reverse
ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*	
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager Reverse

Petra - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon
ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Felix - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
3BS01	Angular
3BS02	Shark
3BS03	Easy
3BS04	Cue
3BS05	Rye
3BS06	Champion
3BS07	Between
3BS08	Propose
3BS09	Rising
3BS10	Tile
3BS11	Place
3BS12	Kernel
3BS13	Pinnacle
3BS14	Darling
3BS15	Seasonal
3BS16	Shipmate
3BS17	Jump
3BS18	Geyser
3BS19	Team

Prone Leather - Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

No fabrics available at this time.

Textile Colors
continued

GSA

Price Category B

Price Category C

Medium – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% polyester

VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium

Messenger — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
78% post-industrial
recycled polyester
15% polyester
7% nylon

TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *

Messenger *continued*

TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow **
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch **
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors not available on Eames
Molded Fiberglass and Molded
Plastic Side Chairs.

Manner - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
65% post-industrial
recycled polyester
35% post-consumer
recycled polyester

Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner *continued*

Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

* Color not available on
Eames Aluminum Group, Executive
Chairs, Upholstered Molded
Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Merit - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
76% post-industrial
recycled polyester
24% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Textile Colors
continued
GSA

Price Category C
continued

Price Category D

Merit *continued*	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
51% post-industrial
recycled polyester
49% polyester

Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Metric *continued*	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam
Seating
55" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Bluff - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing

8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco

Mode – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Textile Colors
continued
GSA

Price Category D
continued

Price Category E

Price Category F

Mode *continued*
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam
Workspaces
66" wide
100% polyester
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Article – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% vinyl
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Micro – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% vinyl
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Parallel — Maharam
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Apt – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane/silicone
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Textile Colors
continued

GSA

Price Category F
continued

Emit – Maharam

Workspaces
54" wide
55% post-industrial
recycled polyester
45% post-consumer
recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant

8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

Instill – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing

74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004	Loafer
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M10/466351-010	Squire
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway

Instill *continued*

74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth
74M22/466351-022	Mosey
74M23/466351-023	Beachfront
74M24/466351-024	Discovery
74M25/466351-025	Grasp
74M26/466351-026	Arboreous
74M27/466351-027	Yearling
74M28/466351-028	Allele
74M29/466351-029	Eager
74M30/466351-030	Rise
74M31/466351-031	Latte
74M32/466351-032	Compose
74M33/466351-033	Furrow
74M34/466351-034	Tenor
74M35/466351-035	Annatto
74M36/466351-036	Together
74M37/466351-037	Intention
74M38/466351-038	Overnight
74M39/466351-039	Icecap
74M40/466351-040	Metamorphic
74M41/466351-041	Anthracite

Keen - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
61% polyester
39% polyolefin
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

89N01/466433-001	Gaur
89N02/466433-002	Lock
89N03/466433-003	Elk
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront
89N06/466433-006	Argent
89N07/466433-007	Coyote
89N08/466433-008	Eventide
89N09/466433-009	Canal
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary
89N11/466433-011	Herb
89N12/466433-012	Ruby
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry

Ledger – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane

V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Loop - Maharam

Seating
57" wide
48% post-industrial recycled polyester
26% polyester
26% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing

ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Pepper - Maharam

Seating
58" wide
49% polyester
41% post-industrial recycled polyester
10% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing

8LW01/466486-001	Dojo
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote
8LW07/466486-007	Essence
8LW08/466486-008	Genome
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium

Pitch - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% vinyl

ZPC04/466186-004	Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007	Apple
ZPC11/466186-011	Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012	Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014	Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015	Captain
ZPC16/466186-016	Aura
ZPC17/466186-017	Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018	Fog
ZPC19/466186-019	Coal
ZPC21/466186-021	Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024	Flame
ZPC26/466186-026	Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029	Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030	Buff

Textile Colors
continued

GSA

Price Category F
continued

Price Category G

Price Category H

Scuba - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane

V9B1/464930-001	Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005	Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006	Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007	Jet
V9B8/464930-008	Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009	Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010	Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012	Conifer
V9BD/464930-013	Bottle
V9BF/464930-015	Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016	Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017	Electric
V9BL/464930-020	Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021	Brick
V9BN/464930-022	Coral
V9BP/464930-023	Autumn

Strum - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
with silver-based antimicrobial

Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Compound - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
silane-based antimicrobial

ZC201/466196-001	Quartz
ZC203/466196-003	Weathered
ZC204/466196-004	Cliff
ZC205/466196-005	Espresso
ZC206/466196-006	Smolder
ZC207/466196-007	Blaze
ZC208/466196-008	Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009	Maple
ZC210/466196-010	Perennial
ZC211/466196-011	Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012	Tundra
ZC213/466196-013	Manatee
ZC214/466196-014	Marine
ZC215/466196-015	Twilight
ZC216/466196-016	Shelter
ZC217/466196-017	Vessel
ZC218/466196-018	Smoke
ZC219/466196-019	Fog

Gild - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% non-phthalate vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing

8AR01/466432-005	Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009	Frosting
8AR03/466432-007	Smokey
8AR04/466432-003	Skylight
8AR05/466432-011	Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004	Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002	Wreath
8AR08/466432-001	Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012	Fudge
8AR10/466432-010	Lantern
8AR11/466432-006	Planet
8AR12/466432-008	Reflection

Sudden – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane

ZSD02/463000-002	002
ZSD03/463000-003	003
ZSD05/463000-005	005
ZSD06/463000-006	006
ZSD07/463000-007	007
ZSD08/463000-008	008
ZSD09/463000-009	009
ZSD10/463000-010	010
ZSD11/463000-011	011
ZSD13/463000-013	013
ZSD15/463000-015	015
ZSD16/463000-016	016
ZSD17/463000-017	017
ZSD18/463000-018	018
ZSD19/463000-019	019
ZSD20/463000-020	020
ZSD24/463000-024	024
ZSD27/463000-027	027
ZSD36/463000-036	036

Circles — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% cotton
30% polyester

ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester

ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Regatta – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
65% solution-dyed acrylic
35% solution-dyed polyester

ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester

ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Textile Colors
continued
GSA

Price Category I

Price Category J-O

Price Category P

Price Category Q

Cursive – Maharam

Seating
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

7CW01/466335-001	Fast
7CW03/466335-003	Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW06/466335-006	Jetstream
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

No fabrics available at this time.

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam

Ancillary
52" wide
92% wool
5% polyester
3% nylon

ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/ Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/ Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Brushed Camel – Maharam

Ancillary
58" wide
100% baby camel hair

ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

Textile Colors
continued

GSA

Price Category R-Z

Price Category 10M

No fabrics available at this time.

Pace Leather – Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, ⬤, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.